

Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1994



Reg. No. **KL/TV/0002**  
ജി.നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണ

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XXXIX  
വാല്യം 39

Thiruvananthapuram, Friday,  
തിരുവനന്തപുരം, വെള്ളി,

15th July 1994

1994 ജൂലായ് 15 No.

24th Ashadha 1916 നമ്പർ  
1916 ആഷാഢം 24

736

## SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE

### NOTIFICATION

No. 1201/Legn-4/94/Legn.

*Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 15th July, 1994.*

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1994 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons, and the Financial Memorandum is published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

**J. M. JAMES,**

*Secretary,  
Legislative Assembly.*

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, 1994

33/2922/MC

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 1994 ✓

A  
BILL

furthur to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expendient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1994.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In Sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), for the words "the Director of Post Graduate studies and the Professors of the University", the words "the Director of Post Graduate Studies, the Professors and the other categories of teachers of the University" shall be substituted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

Sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 provides that the normal retirement age of the Deans of Faculties, the Director of Research, the Director of Extension, the Director of Veterinary Research and Education, the Director of Post Graduate Studies and the Professors of the Kerala Agricultural University shall be sixty years. Sub-section (5) of the said section provides that the normal retirement age of officers of the

University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and those specified in sub-section (4) shall be fifty five years. Accordingly, the normal retirement age of the teachers of the said University is fifty five years. The retirement age of teachers of all the other Agricultural Universities in India is sixty years. Further, the retirement age of teachers of the other Universities in the State of Kerala namely, the Kerala University, the Calicut University, the Mahatma Gandhi University and the Cochin University is sixty years. It is, therefore, considered appropriate to enhance the normal retirement age of the teachers of the Kerala Agricultural University also to sixty years.

2. The Bill is intended to achieve the above object.

#### FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

The Bill, if enacted and brought into operation, would not involve any additional expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of the State.

P. P. GEORGE

Kerala Gazette No. 47 dated 27th November 2001.

**PART II**



**കേരള നിയമസഭാ സെക്രട്ടേറിയറ്റ്**

വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 1827/ലെജിൻ-3/2001/ലെജി. തിരുവനന്തപുരം, 2001 നവംബർ 27.

കേരള നിയമസഭയുടെ നടപടിക്രമവും കര്യനിർവ്വഹണവും സംബന്ധിച്ച ചട്ടങ്ങളുടെ 63-ാം ചട്ടപ്രകാരം, 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ, ഉദ്യോഗാർത്ഥികളുടെ വിവരണത്തോടു ചേർന്നു കയ്യെടുക്കേണ്ടതോടുകൂടി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു.

കെ. ആർ. ഉദയഭാനു,  
സെക്രട്ടറി.

**2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല  
(ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ**

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് വീണ്ടും  
ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു  
ബിൽ

**പീഠിക.**—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്ക് വേണ്ടി വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുമായിരിക്കാം;

ഇൻഡ്യൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അൻപത്തിരണ്ടാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്റ്റിന് 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്ട് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് ഉടൻതന്നെ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്നതാണ്.

2. 2-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് (1971-ലെ 33) (ഇതിനുശേഷം പ്രധാന ആക്ട് എന്നാണ് പരാമർശിക്കപ്പെടുക) 2-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (18)-ാം ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

3-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 3-ാം വകുപ്പ് (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “ഒരു പ്രൊഫെസ്സർ ചാൻസലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

4. 10-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 10-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) “ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) 5-ാം ഇനത്തിന് പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനം ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(5) അത്തരം സംഗതിപോലെ, ധനകാര്യം, മത്സ്യബന്ധനം, മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം എന്നീ വകുപ്പുകളിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ.

(സി) (10)-ാം ഇനത്തിൽ, “മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ” എന്ന വക്കു കൾക്കു പകരം “പ്രധാന മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ഡി) (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) എന്നീ ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- “(11) റബ്ബർ ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;
- (12) സ്പൈസസ് ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;
- (13) നാളികേര വികസന ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;
- (14) സമുദ്രോൽപ്പന്ന കയറ്റുമതി വികസന അതോറിറ്റി ചെയർമാൻ;
- (15) കേന്ദ്ര തോട്ടവിള ഗവേഷണ ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;
- (16) കേരള ഫോറസ്റ്റ് റിസർച്ച് ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;
- (17) സർപ്പകലാശാല ആസ്ഥാനം സ്ഥിതി ചെയ്യുന്ന നിയമ സഭാ മണ്ഡലത്തെ പ്രതിനിധീകരിക്കുന്ന നിയമസഭാംഗം.”;

(ii) “തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെടുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെകാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- “(1) സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭാംഗങ്ങളുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും പാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെട്ട നാല് അംഗങ്ങൾ; അവരിൽ ഒരാരും പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ, പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;
- (2) സർപ്പകലാശാലയുടെ ഫാക്കൽറ്റികളുടെ ഡീനുകൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടംഗം;
- (3) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർപ്പകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന മൂന്ന് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(4) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(5) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകന്മാർ ജീവനക്കാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(6) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ട് അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ സ്ഥിര തൊഴിലാളികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(iii) “ചാൻസലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെ കാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- “(1) ബന്ധപ്പെട്ട സർവ്വകലാശാലയിൽ നിന്നോ പുറമെ നിന്നോ ഉള്ള, കാര്യിക രംഗത്തും അനുബന്ധ വിഷയങ്ങളിലും ശ്രേഷ്ഠരായ നാലു ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞന്മാർ;
- (2) നാലു ക്ലഷിക്കാർ—അവരിൽ ഒരോ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോപ്പെട്ട ഒരംഗവും ഒരോ വനിതയും ആയിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;
- (3) കേരളാ ഡ്വാൻറേഴ്സ് അസോസിയേഷനിൽ നിന്നും ഒരംഗം;
- (4) ഇൻഡ്യൻ കൗൺസിൽ ഓഫ് അഗ്രിക്കൾച്ചറൽ റിസർച്ച്—ന്റെ ഒരു പ്രതിനിധി”.

5. 14-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 14-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) “ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- “(1) വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ;
- (2) കാര്യികോർപ്പറേറ്ററു കമ്മീഷണറും, അതതുസംഗതിപോലെ, ധനകാര്യ വകുപ്പിലെ ഗവൺമെൻ്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയും”.

(ii) “മറാ” അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻകീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഉന്നത്തിൽ “എട്ട് അനൗദ്യോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കു പകരം “അഞ്ച് അനൗദ്യോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) (5)-ഉം (6)-ഉം ഇനങ്ങൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

6. 17-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 17-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിലെ (ബി) ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

7. 24-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 24-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

8. 27-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 27-ാം വകുപ്പ് (11)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “പ്രൊ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ വൈസ് ചാൻസലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കേണ്ടതും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കേണ്ടതും അദ്ദേഹത്തിന്റെ അഭാവത്തിൽ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

9. 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കൽ.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

10. 47-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 47-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനുപകരം താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ വാർഷിക കണക്കുകൾ വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും. ഈ ആവശ്യത്തിലേക്കായി സർക്കാർ നിശ്ചയിച്ചേക്കാവുന്ന, അക്കൗണ്ടൻ്റ് ജനറലിനെ കൊണ്ടോ ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് ആഡിറ്റ് ഡയറക്ടറെക്കൊണ്ടോ ആഡിറ്റ് ചെയ്യിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

(ii) (4)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനു പകരം, താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(4) “എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി കണക്കുകളുടെയും ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെയും ഓരോ പകർപ്പ്, മാർച്ച് 31-ന് അവസാനിക്കുന്ന സാമ്പത്തികവർഷത്തെ ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്മേൽ സർവ്വകലാശാല എടുത്തിട്ടുള്ള നടപടികളുടെ ഒരു സ്റ്റേറ്റ്മെന്റോടുകൂടി അടുത്തവർഷം, മാർച്ച് 1-ാം തീയതിയിലോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും അങ്ങനെ ലഭിച്ചാൽ ഉടൻതന്നെ സർക്കാർ അത് നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലാണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേധാപ്പുറത്ത് വയ്പ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലായെങ്കിൽ അതു ലഭിച്ചശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്പ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”



11. 57-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 57-ാം വകുപ്പ് (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനു പ്രകാരം, താഴെപറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(2) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, മാർച്ച് 31-ാം തീയതി അവസാനിക്കുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ വാർഷിക റിപ്പോർട്ട് പരിഗണിച്ചശേഷം അത് ആവശ്യമെന്ന് കരുതുന്ന അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി തുടർന്നുവരുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ സെപ്റ്റംബർ 15-ാം തീയതിയോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും സർക്കാർ ഉടൻതന്നെ ആ റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെ ഒരു പകർപ്പ് അതിന്റെ അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി നിയമസഭാ സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ ആണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേശപ്പുറത്ത് വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും, സഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലെങ്കിൽ, അത് ലഭിച്ചശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”.

12. ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ.—(1) പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലോ, അതിൻകീഴിൽ ഉണ്ടാക്കിയ സ്റ്റാറ്റ്യൂട്ടുകളിലോ എന്തുതന്നെ അങ്ങിയിരുന്നാലും, 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്ന തീയതിയിലും, അതുമുതൽക്കും സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ടതായിത്തീരുന്നതും അങ്ങനെ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെട്ടതു മുതൽ പ്രസ്തുത കൗൺസിലിലുള്ള എല്ലാ അംഗങ്ങളും അവരുടെ അപ്രകാരമുള്ള ഉദ്യോഗങ്ങൾ ഒഴിഞ്ഞതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതുമാണ്.

(2) (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ട ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, അപ്രകാരമുള്ള പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ തീയതി മുതൽ ഒരു വർഷത്തിനകം പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾക്കനുസൃതമായി പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(3) (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെടുന്നതിനും, (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം അവ പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കപ്പെടുന്നതിനും ഇടയ്ക്കുള്ള കാലയളവിലേക്ക് ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിന്റെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കുന്നതിനും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കുന്നതിനും വേണ്ടി ചാൻസിലർക്ക് നാമനിർദ്ദേശം വഴി, ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ രൂപീകരിക്കാവുന്നതാണ്.

### ഉദ്ദേശ്യകാരണങ്ങളുടെ വിവരണം

കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാലയെ ഒരു ഗവേഷണ സ്ഥാപനമാക്കി മാറ്റുന്നതിനും, കാർഷിക മേഖലയിൽ ഉൽപ്പാദനക്ഷമത വർദ്ധിപ്പിക്കുക, വൈവിധ്യവൽക്കരണം തുടങ്ങിയവയ്ക്കായി ഗവേഷണത്തെയും അനുബന്ധ ജോലികളെയും നയിക്കുന്നതിന് അതിനെ കഴിവുറ്റതാക്കുന്നതിനു വേണ്ടി അതിന്റെ ഭരണസമിതിയെ പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിനും സർക്കാർ ഉദ്ദേശിക്കുന്നു. അനാവശ്യമായ ചെലവ് കുറയ്ക്കുന്നതിനും നിയമപരമായ നികായങ്ങളെ കൂടുതൽ കാര്യക്ഷമവും ഫലപ്രദവുമാക്കി തീർക്കുന്നതിനും സർവ്വകലാശാലയെ അതിന്റെ ഗവേഷണത്തിന്റെയും അക്കാദമിക് ജോലികളുടെയും നിർവ്വഹണത്തിന് ഉപദേശിക്കുകയും സഹായി

ക്കുകയും ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും വേണ്ടി 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാലാ ആക്റ്റിൽ ഭേദഗതികൾ ആവശ്യമായിരിക്കുന്നു. അക്കൗണ്ടന്റ് ജനറലോ ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് ആഡിറ്റ് ഡയറക്ടറോ മുഖേന സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ അക്കൗണ്ടുകളുടെ ആഡിറ്റ്, അതിനായി നിർദ്ദേശിച്ചിട്ടുള്ള സമയപരിധി കുള്ളിൽ നടത്തുന്നത് ഉറപ്പുവരുത്തുന്നതിനായി വ്യവസ്ഥ ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും നിർദ്ദേശിക്കുകയുണ്ടായി.

2. മേൽപ്പറഞ്ഞ ലക്ഷ്യം നിറവേറുന്നതിന് ഉദ്ദേശിച്ചുകൊണ്ടുള്ളതാണ് ഈ ബിൽ.

### ധനകാര്യ മെമ്മോറാണ്ടം

ഈ ബിൽ നിയമമാക്കുകയും പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ കൊണ്ടുവരുകയും ചെയ്താൽ സംസ്ഥാന സഞ്ചിത നിധിയിൽ നിന്നും യാതൊരു ചെലവും ഉണ്ടാകുന്നതല്ല.

കെ. ആർ. ഗൗരി അമ്മ.

(ശരിത്തർജ്ജമ)

ജെ. ബി. രാഗിണി ദേവി,

നിയമ വകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി.

## 1990-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു  
ബിൽ

പീഠിക.—ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്കായി, 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുമായി.

.ഇൻഡ്യൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ നാല്പത്തൊന്നാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമമുണ്ടാക്കുന്നു.

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും ആരംഭവും.—ഈ ആക്ടിന് 1990-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്ട് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് ഉടൻതന്നെ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്നതാണ്.

2. 10-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ടിന്റെ (1971-ലെ 33) (ഇതിനുശേഷം പ്രധാന ആക്ട് എന്നാണ് പരാമർശിക്കപ്പെടുക) 10-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ “ജ്യോതിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിനു താഴെയുള്ള (10)-ാം ഇനത്തിനു പകരം, താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനം ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്,

അതായത്:—

“(10) പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ ചീഫ് കൺസർവ്വേറ്റർ ഓഫ് ഫോറസ്റ്റ്സ്”.

3. 12-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്ട് 12-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ,—

(എ) (ജി) ഖണ്ഡത്തിലെ “നിർണ്ണയിക്കുക” എന്ന വാചിനുമുമ്പായി “സർക്കാരിന്റെ മുമ്പാകെയുള്ള അന്യമതിയോടുകൂടി” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

©  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
Government of Kerala  
2014



Regn. No. KERBIL/2012/45073  
dated 5-9-2012 with RNI  
Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/634/2012-14

**കേരള ഗസറ്റ്**  
**KERALA GAZETTE**  
**അസാധാരണം**  
**EXTRAORDINARY**

**ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

വാല്യം 3 } Vol. III }	തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ബുധൻ Thiruvananthapuram, Wednesday	2014 ജൂൺ 4 4th June 2014	നമ്പർ } No. }	1412
		1189 ഇടവം 21 21st Idavam 1189		
		1936 ജ്യേഷ്ഠം 14 14th Jyaishta 1936		

**കേരള നിയമസഭാ സെക്രട്ടേറിയറ്റ്**

**വിജ്ഞാപനം**

നമ്പർ 3039/ലെജിൻ3/14/നി.സെ.

തിരുവനന്തപുരം, 2014 ജൂൺ 4.

കേരള നിയമസഭയുടെ നടപടിക്രമവും കാര്യനിർവ്വഹണവും സംബന്ധിച്ച ചട്ടങ്ങളുടെ 69-ാം ചട്ടപ്രകാരം 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ, ഉദ്ദേശ്യകാരണങ്ങളുടെ വിവരണത്തോടും ധനകാര്യ മെമ്മോറാണ്ടത്തോടും കൂടി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു.

പി. ഡി. ശാരംഗധരൻ,  
സെക്രട്ടറി.

## 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ്  
വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു

ബിൽ

**പീഠിക.**—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യത്തിനായി ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുകയാൽ;

ഭാരത റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അറുപത്തിയഞ്ചാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയുന്നപ്രകാരം നിയമമുണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്റ്റിന് 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് എന്ന് പേര് പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് 2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതി പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

2. 42-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റിലെ (1971-ലെ 33), 42-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (5)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “അമ്പത്തിയഞ്ച് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കുപകരം “അമ്പത്തിയാറ് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

3. റദ്ദാക്കലും ഒഴിവാക്കലും.—(1) 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (2014-ലെ 8) ഇതിനാൽ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

(2) അങ്ങനെ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരുന്നാൽത്തന്നെയും, പ്രസ്തുത ഓർഡിനൻസ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്ടിന്കീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതോ ചെയ്തതായി കരുതപ്പെടുന്നതോ ആയ ഏതെങ്കിലും കാര്യമോ എടുത്തതോ എടുത്തതായി കരുതപ്പെടുന്നതോ ആയ ഏതെങ്കിലും നടപടിയോ ഈ ആക്റ്റ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്ത പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിന്കീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതായോ എടുത്തതായോ കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

**ഉദ്ദേശ്യകാരണങ്ങളുടെ വിവരണം**

2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതിയിലെ 601-ാം നമ്പർ കേരള അസാധാരണ ഗസറ്റിൽ എസ്.ആർ.ഒ. 193/2012 നമ്പരായി പ്രസിദ്ധീകരിച്ച 2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതിയിലെ ജി. ഒ. (പി) നമ്പർ 183/12/ഫിൻ. നമ്പർ ഉത്തരവ് പ്രകാരം സർക്കാർ കേരള സർവ്വീസ് ചട്ടങ്ങളിൽ ഭേദഗതി വരുത്തി സർക്കാർ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥരുടെ വിരമിക്കൽ പ്രായം അമ്പത്തിയഞ്ച് വയസ്സിൽ നിന്നും അമ്പത്തിയാറ് വയസ്സായി ഉയർത്തി.

ചാൻസലർ, പ്രോ-ചാൻസലർ, വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ എന്നിവരുടെയും (4)-ാം ഉപ വകുപ്പിൽ വിനിർദ്ദേശിക്കുന്നവരും ഒഴികെയുള്ള സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥരും സാധാരണ വിരമിക്കൽ പ്രായം അവസാനിയ്ക്കേണ്ട വയസ്സ് ആയിരിക്കുന്നതാണെന്ന് 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് (1971-ലെ 33)-ലെ 42-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ (5)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പ് വ്യവസ്ഥ ചെയ്യുന്നു. 2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതി മുതൽ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരത്തക്കവിധം സർക്കാർ കേരള സർവ്വീസ് ചട്ടങ്ങളിൽ ഭേദഗതി വരുത്തിക്കൊണ്ട് സർക്കാർ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥരുടെ വിരമിക്കൽ പ്രായം 55 വയസ്സിൽ നിന്നും 56 വയസ്സായി ഉയർത്തിയതിനാൽ ചാൻസലർ, പ്രോ-ചാൻസലർ, വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ എന്നിവർക്കും പ്രസ്തുത വകുപ്പിലെ (4)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ വിനിർദ്ദേശിക്കുന്നവരും ഒഴികെയുള്ള സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥർക്ക് പ്രയോജനം ലഭ്യമാക്കുന്നവിധം 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റിലെ 42-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (5)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പ് ഭേദഗതി വരുത്താൻ തീരുമാനിച്ചു.

നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലാതിരുന്നതിനാലും മേൽപ്പറഞ്ഞ നിർദ്ദേശങ്ങൾക്ക് ഉടൻ പ്രാബല്യം നൽകേണ്ടിയിരുന്നതിനാലും, കേരള ഗവർണ്ണർ 2013-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ്, 2013 ജൂലൈ 25-ാം തീയതി വിളംബരപ്പെടുത്തുകയും, അത് 2013-ലെ 46-ാം നമ്പർ ഓർഡിനൻസായി 2013 ജൂലൈ 26-ാം തീയതിയിലെ 41-ാം നമ്പർ കേരള ഗസറ്റ് ഭാഗം 1-ൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുകയും ചെയ്തു.

2013-ലെ 46-ാം നമ്പർ ഓർഡിനൻസിന് പകരം സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ ഒരു ആക്റ്റ് കൊണ്ടുവരുന്നതിന് 259-ാം നമ്പർ ബില്ലായി ഒരു ബിൽ പ്രസിദ്ധീകരിച്ചു. വെങ്കിലും 2014 ജനുവരി 3-ാം തീയതി ആരംഭിച്ച് 2014 ഫെബ്രുവരി 6-ാം തീയതി അവസാനിച്ച കേരള നിയമസഭയുടെ സമ്മേളനകാലത്ത് അവതരിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിനും പാസ്സാക്കുന്നതിനും കഴിഞ്ഞില്ല. ആയതിനാൽ പ്രസ്തുത ഓർഡിനൻസിലെ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾ നിലനിർത്തുന്നതിനായി 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (2014-ലെ 8) ഗവർണ്ണർ 2014-ലെ ഫെബ്രുവരി 10-ാം തീയതി വിളംബരപ്പെടുത്തുകയും അത് 2014-ലെ 8-ാം നമ്പർ ഓർഡിനൻസിനായി 2014 ഫെബ്രുവരി 12-ാം തീയതിയിലെ 480-ാം നമ്പർ അസാധാരണ ഗസറ്റിൽ പ്രസിദ്ധീകരിക്കുകയും ചെയ്തു.

2014-ലെ 8-ാം നമ്പർ ഓർഡിനൻസിന് പകരം സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ ഒരു ആക്റ്റ് കൊണ്ടുവരുന്നതിന് ഉദ്ദേശിച്ചുകൊണ്ടുള്ളതാണ് ഈ ബിൽ.

### ധനകാര്യ മെമ്മോറാണ്ടം

ഈ ബിൽ നിയമമാക്കുകയും പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ കൊണ്ടുവരികയും ചെയ്താൽ സംസ്ഥാന സഞ്ചിതനിധിയിൽനിന്നും യാതൊരു അധികച്ചെലവും ഉണ്ടാകുന്നതല്ല.

കെ. പി. മോഹനൻ.

**SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE**

**NOTIFICATION**

No. 3039/Legn.3/2014/Leg.

*Dated. Thiruvananthapuram, 4th June, 2014.*

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 2014 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons, the Financial Memorandum is published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

P. D. SARANGADHARAN,

*Secretary.*

**Thirteenth Kerala Legislative Assembly**  
**Bill No. 290**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)**  
**BILL, 2014**

*A*

**BILL**

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS, it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE, it enacted in the Sixty-Fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2014.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of March, 2012.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), in sub-section (5) of section 42, for the words, “fifty five years”, the words “fifty six years” shall be substituted.

3. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2014 ( 8 of 2014) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or deemed to have been done or any action taken or deemed to have been taken under the principal Act, as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

**STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS**

As per G. O. (P) No. 183/12/Fin. dated, 26th March, 2012; published as S.R.O. No. 193/2012 in the Kerala Gazette Extraordinary No. 601 dated, the 26th March, 2012, the Government have amended the Kerala Service Rules enhancing the retirement age of Government employees from 55 to 56 years.



As per sub-section (5) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the normal retirement age of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and those specified in sub-section (4) shall be fifty five years. As the Government have already amended the Kerala Service Rules with effect from 26th March, 2012 enhancing the retirement age of Government employees from 55 years to 56 years, it is decided to amend sub-section (5) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 to extend the benefit to officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and those specified in sub-section (4) of the said section.

As the Legislative Assembly was not in session and the above proposal had to be given effect to immediately, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 was promulgated by the Governor of Kerala on the 25th day of July, 2013 and was published as Ordinance No. 46 of 2013, Part I of the Kerala Gazette No. 41 dated 26th day of July, 2013.

A Bill to replace Ordinance No. 46 of 2013 by an Act of the State Legislature was published as Bill No. 259, but the same could not be introduced in, and passed by the Kerala Legislative Assembly during its session which commenced on the 3rd day of January, 2014 and ended on 6th day of February, 2014. Therefore, in order to keep alive the provisions of the said Ordinance, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2014 was promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of February, 2014 and the same was published as Ordinance No. 8 of 2014 in the Kerala Gazette Extraordinary No. 480 dated the 12th day of February, 2014.

The Bill seeks to replace Ordinance No. 8 of 2014 by an Act of the State Legislature.

#### FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

The Bill, if enacted and brought into operation would not involve any additional expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of the State.

K. P. MOHANAN.

Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1997



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
ജി.നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XLII വുമ്പു 42	Thiruvananthapuram, Tuesday, തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ചൊവ്വ,	22nd April 1997 1997 ഏപ്രിൽ 22 2nd Vaisakha 1919 1919 വൈശാഖം 2	No. നമ്പർ	494
------------------------	---	---	--------------	-----

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

Law (Legislation-B) Department

NOTIFICATION

No. 5637/Leg. B1/97/Law

*Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 22nd April, 1997/  
2nd Vaisakha, 1919.*

The following Act of the Kerala State Legislature is hereby published for general information. The Bill as passed by the Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 20th day of April, 1997.

By order of the Governor,

E. K. REGHURAMACHANDRAN,  
*Special Secretary (Law)*

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, 1997.

33/1527/97/MC.

ACT 7 OF 1997

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
ACT, 1997

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1997.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 10.*—In the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 10,—

(i) under the heading “Ex-Officio Members”,—

(a) after item (4), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

“(4A) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;”;

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

“(5) the Principal Secretaries or the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries to Government, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Co-operation, Development, Finance, Fisheries and Forest;”;

(ii) under the heading “Elected Members”,—

(a) in item (6), for the words “one member”, the words “two members” shall be substituted;

(b) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

“(8) seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats, three members elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats and one member elected by the Presidents of the District Panchayats in the State, from among themselves, in accordance with the principle of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote:

Provided that out of the seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats one shall be a woman and one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;”;

(c) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

“(10) two members elected by the permanent labourers of the University from among themselves.”;

(iii) under the heading “Members nominated by the Chancellor”, after item (10), the following items shall be inserted, namely:—

“(11) the Chairman or the Managing Director of—

- (i) the State Farming Corporation of Kerala Limited;
- (ii) the Plantation Corporation of Kerala Limited;
- (iii) the Kerala Agro Machinery Corporation Limited;
- (iv) the Kerala State Horticultural Products Development Corporation Limited;
- (v) the Oil Palm India Limited;
- (vi) Kerafed;
- (vii) the Kerala Agro-Industries Corporation Limited;

(12) the President, Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural Development Bank;

(13) one farmer\* who shall be the winner of an award for agriculture instituted by the Government of Kerala;

(14) five eminent scientists in the field of agriculture and allied subjects, not being employees of the University, nominated by the Chancellor, as recommended by a Committee consisting of—

- (i) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;
- (ii) the Member in charge of Agriculture in the State Planning Board; and
- (iii) the Chairman of the Science, Technology and Environment Committee.”;

(iv) under the heading “Other Members”, after item (2), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

“(3) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University is situated.”.

3. *Amendment of section 14.*—In the principal Act, in section 14,—

(i) under the heading “Ex-officio Members”, for item (3), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

“(3) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;

(4) the Principal Secretaries, the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Finance and Fisheries.”;

(ii) under the heading "Other Members"—

(a) in item (4), for the words "five non-official members", the words "eight non-official members" shall be substituted;

(b) after item (5), the following items shall be inserted, namely:—

"(6) three scientists of the General Council, nominated by the Chancellor;

(7) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University is situated."

4. *Amendment of section 15.*—In section 15 of the principal Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words "An elected member", the words "An elected or nominated member" shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-section (2), for the words "other than the elected members", the words "other than the elected or nominated members" shall be substituted;

(iii) in sub-section (3), for the words "other than the elected members", the words "other than the elected or nominated members" shall be substituted.

5. *Amendment of section 27.*—In the principal Act, in section 27,—

(i) to sub-section (6), the following provisos shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that a Vice-Chancellor appointed under this section shall cease to hold office on his completing the age of sixty-five years:

Provided further that a person appointed as Vice-Chancellor before the commencement of the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1977, and holding office as such at the commencement of the said Act shall cease to hold office—

(a) on his completing the age of sixty-five years; or

(b) on the date of commencement of the said Act, if he has already completed sixty-five years of age at such commencement."

(ii) for sub-section (7), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(7) The emoluments and other conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be prescribed."

(iii) for sub-section (11), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(11) In the event of a temporary vacancy or permanent vacancy occurring in the office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and in his absence, the Chancellor shall make necessary arrangements in consultation with the Pro-Chancellor for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor until a Vice-Chancellor appointed under the provisions of this Act assumes office."

PART I

Section iii



കേരള സർക്കാർ

നിയമ (നിയമ നിർമ്മാണം-ഒ) വകുപ്പ്

വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 7918/ലെഗ്. ഐ2/2013/നിയമം.

തിരുവനന്തപുരം, 2013 ജൂലൈ 26  
1935 ശ്രാവാണം 4.

2013 ജൂലൈ 25-ാം തീയതി കേരള ഗവർണ്ണർ വിജ്ഞാപനപ്പെടുത്തിയ താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഓർഡിനൻസ് പൊതുജനങ്ങളുടെ അറിവിലേക്കായി ഇതിനാൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു.

ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ ഉത്തരവിൻപ്രകാരം,

സി. രമണി,

നിയമവകുപ്പ് സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറി.

2013-ലെ 46-ാം നമ്പർ ഓർഡിനൻസ്

**2013-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി)  
ഓർഡിനൻസ്**

ഭാരത റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അറുപത്തിനാലാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ കേരള ഗവർണ്ണർ വിജ്ഞാപിപ്പിച്ചിരിക്കുന്നതാണ്.

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് വീണ്ടും  
ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള  
ഒരു  
ഓർഡിനൻസ്

പീഠിക.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് (1971-ലെ 33) ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്കായി ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുകയാലും ;

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലുൾക്കൊള്ളുന്നതിനാലും താൻ സന്തോഷപൂർവ്വം എടുക്കേണ്ടത് ആവശ്യമാകുന്ന സാഹചര്യങ്ങൾ നിലവിലുണ്ടെന്ന് കേരള ഗവർണ്ണർക്ക് ബോദ്ധ്യമായിരിക്കുന്നതിനാലും ;

ഇപ്പോൾ, അതിനാൽ, ഭാരതത്തിന്റെ ഭരണഘടനയുടെ 213-ാം അനുച്ഛേദം (1)-ാം ഖണ്ഡപ്രകാരം നൽകപ്പെട്ട അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിച്ച് കേരള ഗവർണ്ണർ താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഓർഡിനൻസ് വിജ്ഞാപിപ്പിച്ചിരിക്കുന്നു :—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ഓർഡിനൻസിന് 2013-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് എന്ന് പേര് പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് 2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതി പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

2. 1971-ലെ 33-ാം ആക്റ്റ് താൽക്കാലികമായി ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്,— ഈ ഓർഡിനൻസ് നിലവിലിരിക്കുന്ന കാലത്ത്, 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റിന് (1971-ലെ 33) (ഇതിനുശേഷം പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റ് എന്നാണ് പരാമർശിക്കപ്പെടുക) 3-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ പരാമർശിച്ചിരിക്കുന്ന ഭേദഗതികൾക്ക് വിധേയമായി പ്രാബല്യമുണ്ടായിരിക്കുന്നതാണ്.

3. 42-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 42-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ, (5)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ, “അൻപത്തിയഞ്ച് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്ക് പകരം “അൻപത്തിയാറ് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

നീവിൽ കുമാർ,  
ഗവർണ്ണർ.

(ശരിത്തർജ്ജമ)

എം. എച്ച്. മുഹമ്മദ് റാഫി

---



©  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
Government of Kerala  
2014



Regn. No. KERBIL/2012/45073  
dated 5-9-2012 with RNI  
Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/634/2012-14

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്  
KERALA GAZETTE

അസാധാരണം  
EXTRAORDINARY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

വാല്യം 3 Vol. III	തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ചൊവ്വ Thiruvananthapuram, Tuesday	2014 ഡിസംബർ 30 30th December 2014	നമ്പർ } 3194 No.
		1190 ധനു 15 15th Dhanu 1190	
		1936 പൗഷം 9 9th Pousha 1936	

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

Law (Legislation-I) Department

NOTIFICATION

No. 7918/Leg. I<sub>2</sub>/2013/Law. Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 30th December, 2014.  
15th Dhanu, 1190/  
9th Pousha, 1936.

The following Act of the Kerala State Legislature is hereby published for general information. The Bill as passed by the Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 29th day of December, 2014.

By order of the Governor,

C. REMANI,  
Special Secretary (Law).

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRESSES  
AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, 2014

33/5245/2014/S-10.

## ACT 40 OF 2014

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
ACT, 2014

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS, it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE, it enacted in the Sixty-Fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2014.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of March, 2012.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), in sub-section (5) of section 42, for the words, “fifty five years”, the words “fifty six years” shall be substituted.

3. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2014 ( 12 of 2014) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or deemed to have been done or any action taken or deemed to have been taken under the principal Act, as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

## കേരള സർക്കാർ

നിയമ (നിയമനിർമ്മാണം-ഐ) വകുപ്പ്

### വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 7918/ലെറ്റ്. ഐ2/2013/നിയമം.

തിരുവനന്തപുരം, 2014 ഡിസംബർ 30.  
1190 ധനു 15/  
1936 ചെറുപ്പം 9.

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ ഇനിപ്പറയുന്ന ആക്ട് പൊതുജനങ്ങളുടെ അറിവിലേക്കായി ഇതിനാൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു. നിയമസഭ പാസ്സാക്കിയ പ്രകാരമുള്ള ബില്ലിന് 2014 ഡിസംബർ 29-ാം തീയതി ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ അനുമതി ലഭിച്ചു.

ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ ഉത്തരവിൻപ്രകാരം,

സി. രമണി,

നിയമവകുപ്പ് സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറി.

2014-ലെ 40-ാം ആക്റ്റ്

## 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ്

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ്  
വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു

ആക്റ്റ്

പീഠിക.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യത്തിനായി വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കയാൽ;

ഭാരത റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അറുപത്തിയഞ്ചാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയുംപ്രകാരം നിയമമുണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്റ്റിന് 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് എന്ന് പേര് പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് 2012 മാർച്ച് 26-ാം തീയതി പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

2. 42-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റിലെ (1971-ലെ 33), 42-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (5)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “അമ്പത്തിയഞ്ച് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കുപകരം “അമ്പത്തിയാറ് വയസ്സ്” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

3. റദ്ദാക്കലും ഒഴിവാക്കലും.—(1) 2014-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (2014-ലെ 12) ഇതിനാൽ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

(2) അങ്ങനെ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരുന്നാൽത്തന്നെയും, പ്രസ്തുത ഓർഡിനൻസ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിൻകീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതോ ചെയ്തതായി കരുതപ്പെടുന്നതോ ആയ ഏതെങ്കിലും കാര്യമോ എടുത്തതോ എടുത്തതായി കരുതപ്പെടുന്നതോ ആയ ഏതെങ്കിലും നടപടിയോ ഈ ആക്റ്റ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്ത പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിൻകീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതായോ എടുത്തതായോ കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

(ശരിത്തർജ്ജമ)

ആർ. ഭദ്ര കുമാർ,

നിയമവകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി

27(9)  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1995



Reg. No. KL/TV/95/16  
ജി.എസ്.ഒ. 16

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണ

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

---

Vol. XL	} Thiruvananthapuram,	7th July 1995	No. } 670
വോല്യ. 40		Friday, 1995 ജൂലൈ 7	
	തിരുവനന്തപുരം, വെള്ളി,	16th Ashadha 1917	
		1917 ആഷാഢം 16	

---

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

Law (Legislation-B) Department

NOTIFICATION

No. 10673/Leg. B1/95/Law. Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 7th July, 1995/  
16th Ashadha, 1917.

The following Act of the Kerala State Legislature is hereby published for general information. The Bill as passed by the Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 7th day of July, 1995.

By order of the Governor,

E. K. REGHURAMACHANDRAN,

Special Secretary (Law).

## ACT 3 OF 1995 ✓

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
ACT, 1995

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-sixth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1995.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), for the words “the Director of Post Graduate studies and the Professors of the University”, the words “the Director of Post Graduate Studies, the Professors and the other categories of teachers of the University” shall be substituted.

Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1995



Reg. No. KL/1995/12  
വെ.നം. 12

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അനൗധാതനം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

മുദ്രിതരിക്കരയിൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XL	} Thiruvananthapuram, Monday	19th June 1995	} No.	595
വാല്യം 40		1995 ജൂൺ 19		
	} തിരുവനന്തപുരം, തിങ്കൾ	29th Jyaisetha 1917	} നമ്പർ	
		1917 ജൂലൈ 29		

## KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Election to the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University by the General Council [Under section 14 other Members (2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971)]

### NOTIFICATION

No. GA/G1/12553/95.

19th June, 1995.

Whereas it has become expedient to reconstitute the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University, it is hereby notified that an election will be held in the following constituencies in accordance with the provisions in the Statute S.R.O. No. 678/74 dated 12-9-1974.

33/2106/95/MC.

<i>Name of constituency</i>	<i>No. of members to be elected by the General Council</i>
1. Deans of faculties in the General Council	1 (One)
2. Teachers in the General Council	1 (One)
3. Non-official members in the General Council	
(i) General	3 (Three)
(ii) SC/ST reservation	1 (One)
(iii) Women reservation	1 (One)
4. Students in the General Council	1 (One)

Only persons who are members in the General Council and whose names have been entered in the Electoral Roll of the Electoral College of the General Council as published in the University Office on 19-5-1995 and corrected on 13-6-1995 are eligible to take part in the election and vote thereat, provided that any person, who ceases to be a member of the Electoral Body before the poll shall not be entitled to participate in the election.

Nomination should be made in the prescribed form in accordance with the instructions given on the reverse side of the same, copies of which will be supplied on request from the office of the Registrar and Returning Officer to all electors. The envelope containing nomination paper shall be superscribed "*Nomination for Election to the Executive Committee*".

### **Programme for the conduct of Election**

- |   |                            |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. Last date and time for receipt of nominations                  | 4-7-1995 (Upto 11.00 a.m.) |
| 2. Date and time for scrutiny of nominations                      | 4-7-1995 (11.30 a.m.)      |
| 3. Date of publication of list of candidates validly nominated    | 4-7-1995 (4.00 p.m.)       |
| 4. Last date and hour for withdrawal of candidature               | 11-7-1995 (Upto 4.00 p.m.) |
| 5. Date of publication of the final list of contesting candidates | 11-7-1995                  |



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 6. Date, hour and venue for the poll   | 29-7-1995 (9.00 a.m. to 10.00 a.m.)<br>COBANK Towers,<br>Thiruvananthapuram. |
| 7. Date and hour for scrutiny and counting of votes                                | 29-7-1995 (10.30 a.m.)   |
| 8. Declaration of results of counting  | 29-7-1995  |
| 9. Date of publication of the results in the University Office and date of effect. | 31-7-1995  |

Main Campus,  
Vellanikkara,  
Thrissur-680 654.

(Sd.)

*Registrar i/c. and Returning Officer.*

Government of Kerala  
1988

Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12



# KERALA GAZETTE

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

14th September, 1988  
Vol. XXXIII] Trivandrum, Wednesday, [No. 788  
23rd Bhadra 1910

---

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Law (Legislation-B) Department  
NOTIFICATION

No. 15327/Leg. B1/88/Law. Dated, Trivandrum, 14th September, 1988/  
23rd Bhadra, 1910.

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on the 13th  
September, 1988, is hereby published for general information.

By order of the Governor,  
P. GOPINATHA PILLAI,  
Special Secretary (Law).

---

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1988.

33/3739/MC.

ORDINANCE No. 15 OF 1988 ✓

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
(AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1988

Promulgated by the Governor of Kerala in the Thirty-ninth Year of the Republic of India.

A.N

ORDINANCE

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly of the State of Kerala is not in session and the Governor of Kerala is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for her to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Kerala is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Ordinance may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Act 33 of 1971 to be temporarily amended.*—During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in sections 3 to 9.

3. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the principal Act, for the word “Mannuthy”, the word “Vellanikkara” shall be substituted.

4. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for items (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

“(9) to establish and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry and allied sciences;

(10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;

(10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching research and extension education.”.



കേരള സർക്കാർ

നിയമ (നിയമ നിർമ്മാണ-ബില്ല) വകുപ്പ്

വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 16101/ലെഗ്.ബില്ല/2001/നിയമം.

തിരുവനന്തപുരം, 2001 ഡിസംബർ 26.

1923 പെഷം 5.

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ആക്ട് പൊതുജനങ്ങളുടെ അറിവിനായി ഇതിനാൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു. നിയമസഭ പാസ്സാക്കിയ പ്രകാരമുള്ള ബില്ലിന് 2001 ഡിസംബർ 26-ാം തീയതി ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ അനുമതി ലഭിച്ചു.

ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ ഉത്തരവിൻപ്രകാരം,

വി രാംകുമാർ,

നിയമ വകുപ്പ് സെക്രട്ടറി.

2001-ലെ 16-ാം ആക്ട്

**2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല.**

**(ഭേദഗതി) ആക്ട്**

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു

ആക്ട്

പിപി.ക.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്ക് വേണ്ടി വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുമെന്ന്;

G. 260/2002/G.

ഇൻഡ്യൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അൻപത്തിരണ്ടാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും (പാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്ട് റിസ് 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്ട് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.  
(2) ഇത് ഉടൻതന്നെ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുത്താൻ.

2. 2-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് (1971-ലെ 33) (ഇതിനുശേഷം പ്രധാന ആക്ട് എന്നാണ് പരാമർശിക്കപ്പെടുക) 2-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (18)-ാം ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

3. 3-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്ടിലെ 3-ാം വകുപ്പ് (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ "ഒരു പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം" എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

4. 10-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്ടിലെ 10-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) "ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ" എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻ കീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) 5-ാം ഇനത്തിന് പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനം ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

"(5) അതതു സംഗതിപോലെ, കൃഷി, ധനകാര്യം, മത്സ്യബന്ധനം, മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം എന്നീ വകുപ്പുകളിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ,

(സി) (10)-ാം ഇനത്തിൽ, "മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ" എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കുപകരം "പ്രധാന മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ" എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ഡി) (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) എന്നീ ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

"(11) റബ്ബർ ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;

(12) സ്പെസെസ് ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;

(13) സമുദ്രോൽപ്പന്ന കയറ്റുമതി വികസന അതോറിറ്റി ചെയർമാൻ;

(14) കേന്ദ്ര തോട്ടവിള ഗവേഷണ ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;

(15) കേരള ഫോറസ്റ്റ് റിസർച്ച് ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;

(16) ഇൻഡ്യൻ കാർഷിക ഗവേഷണ കൗൺസിലിന്റെ ഒരു പ്രതിനിധി;

(17) സർവ്വകലാശാല ആസ്ഥാനം സ്ഥിതി ചെയ്യുന്ന നിയമ സഭാ മണ്ഡലത്തെ പ്രതിനിധീകരിക്കുന്ന നിയമസഭാംഗം."

(ii) "തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെടുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ" എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കുപകരം താഴെ കാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- (1) സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭാംഗങ്ങളുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെട്ട നാല് അംഗങ്ങൾ; അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ, പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;
- (2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഫാക്കൽറ്റികളുടെ ഡീനുകൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരംഗം;
- (3) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന നാല് അംഗങ്ങൾ;
- (4) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങൾ;
- (5) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകേതര ജീവനക്കാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങൾ;
- (6) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ട് അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ സ്ഥിര തൊഴിലാളികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(iii) "ചാൻസലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ" എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കുപകരം താഴെ കാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- (1) ബന്ധപ്പെട്ട സർവ്വകലാശാലയിൽ നിന്നോ പുറമെ നിന്നോ ഉള്ള, കാര്യപരമായ രംഗത്തും അനുബന്ധ വിഷയങ്ങളിലും ശ്രേഷ്ഠരായ നാല് ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞന്മാർ;
- (2) നാല് കൃഷിക്കാർ—അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ഒരംഗവും ഒരാൾ വനിതയും ആയിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;
- (3) കേരളാ പ്ലാനേഷൻസ് അസോസിയേഷനിൽ നിന്നും ഒരംഗം;
- (4) ഗ്രാമപഞ്ചായത്തിന്റെ രണ്ടു പ്രസിഡന്റുമാർ.

5. 14-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 14-ാം

വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) "ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ" എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

- (1) വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ;
- (2) കാര്യപരമായ കമ്മീഷണറും, അതതുസംഗതിപോലെ, ധനകാര്യ വകുപ്പിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയും.

(ii) “മറം അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻകീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഇനത്തിൽ “എട്ട് അനുദ്യോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കു പകരം “അഞ്ച് അനുദ്യോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) (5)-ഉം (6)-ഉം ഇനങ്ങൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

6. 17-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 17-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിലെ (ബി) ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

7. 24-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 24-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

8. 27-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 27-ാം വകുപ്പ് (11)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “പ്രൊ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, വൈസ് ചാൻസലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കേണ്ടതും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കേണ്ടതും അദ്ദേഹത്തിന്റെ അഭാവത്തിൽ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

9. 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കൽ.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

10. 47-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 47-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനുപകരം താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ വാർഷിക കണക്കുകൾ വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും, ഈ ആവശ്യത്തിലേക്കായി സർക്കാർ നിശ്ചയിച്ചേക്കാവുന്ന, അക്കൗണ്ടൻ്റ് ജനറലിനെ കൊണ്ടോ ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് ആഡിറ്റ് ഡയറക്ടറെക്കൊണ്ടോ ആഡിറ്റ് ചെയ്യിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

(ii) (4)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനുപകരം, താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(4) “എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി കണക്കുകളുടെയും ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെയും ഓരോ പകർപ്പ്, മാർച്ച് 31-ന് അവസാനിക്കുന്ന സാമ്പത്തികവർഷത്തെ ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിൻമേൽ സർവ്വകലാശാല എടുത്തിട്ടുള്ള നടപടികളുടെ ഒരു സ്റ്റേറ്റ്മെന്റോടുകൂടി അടുത്തവർഷം, മാർച്ച് 1-ാം തീയതിയിലോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും അങ്ങനെ ലഭിച്ചാൽ ഉടൻതന്നെ സർക്കാർ അത് നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലാണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേൽപ്പറ്റത്ത് വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലായെങ്കിൽ അതു ലഭിച്ചശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

11. 57-0. വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 57-0. വകുപ്പ് (2)-0. ഉപവകുപ്പിനുപകരം, താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(2) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, മാർച്ച് 31-0. തീയതി അവസാനിക്കുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ വാർഷിക റിപ്പോർട്ട് പരിഗണിച്ചശേഷം അത് ആവശ്യമെന്ന് കരുതുന്ന അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി തുടർന്നുവരുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ സെപ്റ്റംബർ 15-0. തീയതിയോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും സർക്കാർ ഉടൻതന്നെ ആ റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെ ഒരു പകർപ്പ് അതിന്റെ അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ ആണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേശ പുറത്ത് വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും; സഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലില്ലെങ്കിൽ, അത് ലഭിച്ച ശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

12. ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ.—(1) പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലോ, അതിൽകീഴിൽ ഉണ്ടാക്കിയ സ്റ്റാറ്റ്യൂട്ടുകളിലോ എന്തുതന്നെ അടങ്ങിയിരുന്നാലും, 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്ന തീയതിയിലും, അതുമുതൽക്കും സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ടതായ് അറിയുന്നതും അങ്ങനെ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെട്ടതു മുതൽ പ്രസ്തുത കൗൺസിലിലുള്ള എല്ലാ അംഗങ്ങളും അവരുടെ അപകാരമുള്ള ഉദ്യോഗങ്ങൾ ഒഴിഞ്ഞതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതുമാണ്.

(2) (1)-0. ഉപവകുപ്പുപ്രകാരം പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ട ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ അപകാരമുള്ള പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ തീയതി മുതൽ ആറു മാസത്തിനകം പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾക്കനുസൃതമായി പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(3) (1)-0. ഉപവകുപ്പുപ്രകാരം ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെടുന്നതിനും, (2)-0. ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം അവ പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കപ്പെടുന്നതിനും ഇടയ്ക്കുള്ള കാലയളവിലേക്ക് ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിന്റെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കുന്നതിനും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കുന്നതിനും വേണ്ടി ചാൻസിലർക്ക് നാമനിർദ്ദേശം വഴി ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ രൂപീകരിക്കാവുന്നതാണ്.

(ശരിത്തർജ്ജമ)  
ജെ.ബി. രാഗിണി ദേവി,  
നിയമവകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി.





കേരള സർക്കാർ

നിയമ (നിയമനിർമ്മാണം-ബി) വകുപ്പ്

വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 20794/ലജ്-ബി/88/നിയമം. .

1989 ജനുവരി 31.

1910 മാഘം 11.

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ താഴെ പറയുന്ന ആക്റ്റ് പൊതുജനങ്ങളുടെ അറിവിനായി ഇതിനാൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു. നിയമസഭാസാക്ഷിയപ്രകാരമുള്ള ബില്ലിന് 1989 ജനുവരി 31-ാം തീയതി ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ അനുമതി ലഭിച്ചു.

ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ ഉത്താവുകപ്രകാരം,  
എ. വി. രാമകൃഷ്ണപണിക്കർ,  
സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറി (നിയമം).

1989-ലെ 6-ാം ആക്ട്

1989-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി)

ആക്ട്

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് വിണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള ഒരു ആക്റ്റ്

പ്രീരിക.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് ഇതിനു ശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്കുവേണ്ടി വിണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുകയാൽ;

ഇൻഡൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ മുമ്പന്തിഭവതാം സംവത്സാരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്റ്റിന് 1989-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് 1988 സെപ്തംബർ 14-ാം തീയതി പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

8. റദ്ദാക്കലും ഒഴിവാക്കലും.—1988-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (1988-ലെ 15) ഇതിനാൽ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

(2) അങ്ങനെ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരുന്നാലും മേൽപറഞ്ഞ ഓർഡിനൻസ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്ട് പ്രകാരം ചെയ്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും കാര്യമോ എടുത്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും നടപടിയോ ഈ ആക്ട് മുഖേന ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിൻ കീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതായോ, എടുത്തതായോ കരുതേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

(ശ്ചിന്തർജ്ജമ)

കെ. മാധവൻ നായർ,  
നിയമവകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി



കേരള സർക്കാർ

നിയമ (നിയമനിർമ്മാണം-ബി) വകുപ്പ്

വിജ്ഞാപനം

നമ്പർ 20794/ലജ്-ബി/88/നിയമം.

1989 ജനുവരി 31.

1910 മാഘം 11.

കേരള സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയുടെ താഴെ പറയുന്ന ആക്ട് പൊതുജനങ്ങളുടെ അറിവിനായി ഇതിനാൽ പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നു. നിയമസഭ പാസാക്കിയ പ്രകാരമുള്ള ബില്ലിന് 1989 ജനുവരി 31-ാം തീയതി ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ അനുമതി ലഭിച്ചു.

ഗവർണ്ണറുടെ ഉത്തരവുപ്രകാരം,  
എ. വി. രാമകൃഷ്ണപണിക്കർ,  
സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറി (നിയമം).

1989-ലെ 6-ാം ആക്ട്

1989-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി)

ആക്ട്

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് വിണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള ഒരു ആക്ട്

പ്രീലിക്.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്ട് ഇതിനു ശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്കുവേണ്ടി വിണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുകയാൽ;

ഇൻഡ്യൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ മുമ്പന്തിബന്താം സംവത്സാരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്ടിന് 1989-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്ട് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് 1988 സെപ്തംബർ 14-ാം തീയതി പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വന്നതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

8. റദ്ദാക്കലും ഒഴിവാക്കലും.—1988-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (1988-ലെ 15) ഇതിനാൽ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

(2) അങ്ങനെ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരുന്നാലും മേൽപറഞ്ഞ ഓർഡിനൻസ് പ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്ട് പ്രകാരം ചെയ്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും കാര്യമോ എടുത്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും നടപടിയോ ഈ ആക്ട് മുഖേന ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട പ്രധാന ആക്ടിൻ കീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതായോ, എടുത്തതായോ കരുതേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

(ശ്രീ അർജുന)

കെ. മധവൻ നായർ,  
നിയമവകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി

Government of Kerala  
1989

Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12



# KERALA GAZETTE

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

Vol. XXXIV] Trivandrum, Tuesday, 31st January 1989 [No. 105  
11th Magha 1910

---

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA

Law (Legislation-B) Department

NOTIFICATION

No.20794/Leg.B1/88/Law.

Dated, Trivandrum, 31st January, 1989/  
11th Magha, 1910.

The following Act of the Kerala State Legislature is hereby published for general information. The Bill as passed by the Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 31st day of January, 1989.

By order of the Governor,

A. V. RAMAKRISHNA PANICKER,  
*Special Secretary (Law).*

---

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S.G.P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1989

33/561/MC

**ACT 6 OF 1989**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
ACT, 1989**

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

**Preamble.**—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing:

BE it enacted in the Thirty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1989.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of September, 1988.

2. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the word "Mannuthy", the word "Vellanikkara" shall be substituted.

3. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for items (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(9) to establish with the prior approval of the Government and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry, water management and soil conservation and allied sciences;

(10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;

(10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching, research and extension education."

4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

- (i) the figure and brackets "(1)", at the beginning shall be omitted;
- (ii) under the heading "Elected Members", for items (1) and (2), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;

(2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;"

(iii) under the heading "Members nominated by the Chancellor",—

- (a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—  
 "(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;"
- (b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—  
 "(5) two women;"
- (c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—  
 "(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;"
- (d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—  
 "(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State."

5. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading "Other Members", for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;
- (5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council;

Provided that the member shall hold office for a period of one year from the date of election or till he or she ceases to be a member of the General Council whichever is earlier."

6. *Amendment of section 17.*—In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act, for item (j), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(j) Two members from among the Post Graduate Students and one member from among the Research Students of the University, elected in such manner as may be prescribed;"

7. *Amendment of section 28.*—In section 28 of the principal Act, after sub-section (9), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

- "(9A) Subject to ratification by the Executive Committee the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to suspend the teachers and other employees of the University and to take disciplinary action against them.
- (9B) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students."

8. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.



the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;

BE it enacted in the Twenty-third Year of the Republic of India as follows :—

1. **Short title.**—This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1972.

2. **Amendment of section 58.**—In section 58 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the proviso to sub-section (4), the following provisos shall be substituted, namely :—

"Provided that the Government may, within a period of six months from the date specified in the notification under sub-section (1) or in the order under sub-section (3), with the concurrence of the University—

(a) direct that any person who has so become an employee of the University shall cease to be an employee of the University and shall become an employee of the Government, if in the opinion of the Government the continuance of such person as an employee of the University has the effect of depriving any other person, who has superior claim and who is willing to be appointed under the University, of employment under the University ; or

(b) transfer to the University any employee of the Government who on the date specified in the notification under sub-section (1) or in the order under sub-section (3), as the case may be, was eligible to become an employee of the University and who has superior claim than any person who has become an employee of the University on that date :

Provided further that if, in the opinion of the University, any person employed in any of the institutions referred to in sub-section (3) immediately before the date specified in the order under that sub-section in relation to that institution or any person transferred to the University under the preceding proviso, is not suitable, the University may move the Government within a period of two years from the date specified in the said order or the date of transfer of the person to the University, as the case may be, to take back such person to the service of the Government, and thereupon the Government shall take back such person to the service of the Government."

3. **Amendment of section 60.**—In section 60 of the principal Act—

(1) to sub-section (1), the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that the examinations for the students of the Agricultural College and Research Institute, Vellayani and the students of the Kerala Veterinary College and Research Institute, Mannuthy, to be conducted during the year 1972 shall be conducted, and the degrees, diplomas and certificates to be granted on the successful completion of such examinations shall be granted by the Kerala University or the Calicut University, as the case may be, if a request in that behalf is made to that University by the University established under this Act as if the College had been affiliated to the Kerala University or the Calicut University, as the case may be."

(2) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely :—

"(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder, any student of any college specified

in sub-section (1) of section 58 who is studying for any examination of the Kerala University or the Calicut University shall be permitted to complete his course and preparation therefor, and the University established under this Act shall make arrangements for holding for such students, examinations in accordance with the curricula of studies of the Kerala University or the Calicut University, as the case may be, until he completes the said course of studies."

4. **Repeal and saving.**—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1972 (1 of 1972), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act as if this Act had come into force on the 29th day of January, 1972.

## THE KERALA GENERAL SALESTAX (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1972

(Act 11 of 1972)

### CONTENTS

#### Preamble.

#### Sections

1. Short title.
2. Insertion of new section 29A.
3. Amendment of section 34.
4. Repeal and saving.

## THE KERALA GENERAL SALESTAX (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1972 \*

(Act 11 of 1972)

### An Act further to amend the Kerala General Salestax Act, 1963

**Preamble.**—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala General Salestax Act, 1963, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Twenty-third Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. **Short title.**—This Act may be called the Kerala General Salestax (Amendment) Act, 1972.

**Insertion of new section. 29A.**—In the Kerala General Salestax Act, 1963 (15 of 1963) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), after section 29, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"29A. **Procedure for inspection of goods in transit through notified areas.**—(1) The driver or other person in charge of a vehicle or vessel shall stop the vehicle or vessel at any place within a notified area when so required by the officer in charge of that notified area, or at any other place when so required by any officer empowered by the Government in that behalf, for the purpose of enabling such officer to verify the documents required by sub-section (2) of section 29 to be in the possession of the person transporting the goods and to satisfy himself that there is no evasion of tax.

(2) If such officer has reason to suspect that the goods under transport are not covered by proper and genuine documents (in cases where such documents

\* Published in the Gazette Extraordinary No. 198, dated 30th March, 1972.

(iii) സിൻഡിക്കേറ്റ് തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ സർവ്വീസിലല്ലാത്ത ആതത്ത് വിഷയങ്ങളിലെ മൂന്ന് വിഭാഗം ഡർ,

(iv) ബന്ധപ്പെട്ട ഫാക്കൽറ്റിയുടെ ഡീൻ;

(ബി) ലെക്ചറർമാരെയും മറ്റ് അദ്ധ്യാപകരായ ജീവനക്കാരെയും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്നതിന് വേണ്ടിയുള്ള സെലക്ഷൻ കമ്മിറ്റിയിൽ,—

(i) വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ—എക്സ് ഫെഷ്യോ ചെയർമാൻ,

(ii) വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ നാമ നിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന സിൻഡിക്കേറ്റിലെ രണ്ട് ഗംഗം,

(iii) സിൻഡിക്കേറ്റ് തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ സർവ്വീസിലല്ലാത്ത അതത്ത് വിഷയങ്ങളിലെ രണ്ട് വിഭാഗം ഡർ,

(iv) ബന്ധപ്പെട്ട ഡിപ്പാർട്ട്മെന്റ് മേധാവി അല്ലെങ്കിൽ ചാർജ് വഹിക്കുന്ന പ്രൊഫസർ;

(സി) അദ്ധ്യാപകേതര ജീവനക്കാരെ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്നതിന് വേണ്ടിയുള്ള സെലക്ഷൻ കമ്മിറ്റിയിൽ,—

(i) വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ പ്രൊ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ—എക്സ് ഫെഷ്യോ ചെയർമാൻ,

(ii) വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ നാമ നിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന സിൻഡിക്കേറ്റിലെ രണ്ട് ഗംഗം, അവരിലൊരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കണം.

രജിസ്ട്രാർ കമ്മിറ്റിയുടെ സെക്രട്ടറി ആയിരിക്കും.

3. റദ്ദാക്കലും ഒഴിവാക്കലും.—(1) 1988-ലെ കൊച്ചി ശാസ്ത്ര സാങ്കേതിക ശാസ്ത്ര സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ഓർഡിനൻസ് (1988-ലെ 21) ഇത്യാൽ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരിക്കുന്നു.

(2) അങ്ങനെ റദ്ദാക്കിയിരുന്നാൽ തന്നെയും, പ്രസ്തുത ഓർഡിനൻസുമൂലം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്ത പ്രകാരമുള്ള പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിന്റെ കീഴിൽ ചെയ്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും കാര്യമോ, എടുത്ത ഏതെങ്കിലും നടപടിയോ ഈ ആക്റ്റുപ്രകാരം ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്ത പ്രകാരമുള്ള പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിൻ കീഴിൽ ചെയ്തതായോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ എടുത്തതായോ കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതാണ്.

# THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1989

(Act 6 of 1989)

## CONTENTS

Preamble.

Sections:

1. Short title and commencement
2. A amendment of section 3
3. Amendment of section 7
4. Amendment of section 10
5. Amendment of section 14
6. Amendment of section 17
7. Amendment of section 28
8. Repeal and Saving

- (2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctor Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;

(iii) under the heading "Members nominated by the Chancellor"

(a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely

"(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;"

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely

"(5) two women;"

(c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:

"(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;"

(d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:

"(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State."

5. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading "Other Members", for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;

(5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council:

Provided that the member shall hold office for a period of one year from the date of election or till he or she ceases to be a member of the General Council whichever is earlier."

6. *Amendment of section 17.*—In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act, for item (j), the following item shall be substituted, namely:

"(j) Two members from among the Post Graduate Students and one member from among the Research Students of the University, elected in such manner as may be prescribed;"

7. *Amendment of section 28.*—In Section 28 of the principal Act, after sub-section (9), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"(9A) Subject to ratification by the Executive Committee the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to suspend the teachers and other employees of the University and to take disciplinary action against them.

(9B) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students."

8. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

33

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1995\*  
(ACT 3 OF 1995)

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-sixth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1995.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), for the words “the Director of Post Graduate Studies and the Professors of the University”, the words “the Director of Post Graduate Studies, the Professors and the other categories of teachers of the University” shall be substituted.

---

\* Received the assent of the Governor on the 7th day of July, 1995 and published in the Gazette Extraordinary No. 670, dated 7th July 1995.

## ACT 7 OF 1997\*

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
ACT, 1997

*An Act further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1997.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 10.*—In the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 10,—

(i) under the heading "Ex-Officio Members",—

(a) after item (4), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(4A) the Agricultural Production Commissioner";

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(5) the Principal Secretaries or the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries to Government, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Co-operation, Development, Finance, Fisheries and Forest";

(ii) under the heading "Elected Members",—

(a) in item (6), for the words "one member", the words "two members" shall be substituted;

(b) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(8) seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats, three members elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats and one member elected by the Presidents of the District Panchayats in the State, from among themselves, in accordance with the principle of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote:

\*Received the assent of the Governor on the 20th day of April, 1997 and published in the Kerala Gazette Extraordinary No. 494 dated 22nd April, 1997.

Provided that out of the seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats one shall be a woman and one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;

(c) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

“(10) two members elected by the permanent labourers of the University from among themselves.”;

(iii) under the heading “Members nominated by the Chancellor”, after item (10), the following items shall be inserted, namely:—

“(11) the Chairman or the Managing Director of—

- (i) the State Farming Corporation of Kerala Limited;
- (ii) the Plantation Corporation of Kerala Limited;
- (iii) the Kerala Argo Machinery Corporation Limited;
- (iv) the Kerala State Horticultural Products Development Corporation Limited;
- (v) the Oil Palm India Limited;
- (vi) Kerafed;
- (vii) the Kerala Agro-Industries Corporation Limited;

(12) the President, Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural Development Bank;

(13) one farmer who shall be the winner of an award for agriculture instituted by the Government of Kerala;

(14) five eminent scientists in the field of agriculture and allied subjects, not being employees of the University, nominated by the Chancellor, as recommended by a Committee consisting of—

- (i) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;
  - (ii) the Member in charge of Agriculture in the State Planning Board; and
  - (iii) the Chairman of the Science, Technology and Environment Committee.”;
- (iv) under the heading “Other Members”, after item (2), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

“(3) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University is situated.”.

3. *Amendment of section 14.*—In the principal Act, in section 14,—

(i) under the heading “Ex-officio Members”, for item (3), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

“(3) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;

(4) the Principal Secretaries, the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Finance and Fisheries.”;

(ii) under the heading “Other Members”—

(a) in item (4), for the words “five non-official members”, the words “eight non-official members” shall be substituted;

(b) after item (5), the following items shall be inserted, namely:—

“(6) three scientists of the General Council, nominated by the Chancellor;

(7) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University is situated.”.

4. *Amendment of section 15.*—In section 15 of the principal Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words “An elected member”, the words “An elected or nominated member” shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-section (2), for the words “other than the elected members”, the words “other than the elected or nominated members” shall be substituted;

(iii) in sub-section (3), for the words “other than the elected members”, the words “other than the elected or nominated members” shall be substituted.

5. *Amendment of section 27.*—In the principal Act, in section 27,—

(i) to sub-section (6), the following provisos shall be added, namely:—

“Provided that a Vice-Chancellor appointed under this section shall cease to hold office on his completing the age of sixty-five years:



Provided further that a person appointed as Vice-Chancellor before the commencement of the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1997, and holding office as such at the commencement of the said Act shall cease to hold office—

(a) on his completing the age of sixty-five years; or

(b) on the date of commencement of the said Act, if he has already completed sixty-five years of age at such commencement.”;

(ii) for sub-section (7), the following sub-section shall be substituted namely:—

“(7) The emoluments and other conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be such as may be prescribed.”;

(iii) for sub-section (11), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(11) In the event of a temporary vacancy or permanent vacancy occurring in the office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and in his absence, the Chancellor shall make necessary arrangements in consultation with the Pro-Chancellor for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor until a Vice-Chancellor appointed under the provisions of this Act assumes office.”.

1997-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി)  
ആക്ട്

(1997-ലെ 7-ാം ആക്ട്)

ഉള്ളടക്കം

പ്രതിക

വകുപ്പുകൾ

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും (പാരമ്പര്യം)
2. 10-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി
3. 14-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി
4. 15-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി
5. 27-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി

(3) The preparation of laboratory reagents and solutions required for different experiments;

(4) Attending to the general neatness and cleanliness of the Laboratory; and

(5) Any other work which may be assigned by the Head of Department from time to time.

By order of the Governor,

P. SHANMUGHASUNDARAM,

*Secretary.*

### **Explanatory Note**

(This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate its general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first Statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. The first statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment etc. for the post of Laboratory Assistants, Grade II under the Kerala Agricultural University has not been made so far.

This notification is to prescribe the first statutes in respect of the qualifications, method of appointment, etc. for the above-mentioned post.

Government of Kerala

കേരള സർക്കാർ

1995



Eng. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
ജി.നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണ

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XL

വാല്യം 40

Thiruvananthapuram,  
Wednesday

തിരുവനന്തപുരം,  
ബുധൻ

5th July 1995

1995 ജൂലായ് 5

No.

നമ്പർ

14th Ashadha 1917  
1917 ആഷാഢം 14

657

## CONTENTS

REPORT OF THE SUBJECT COMMITTEE

ON

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

(AMENDMENT) BILL, 1994

AND

THE BILL AS REPORTED BY THE SUBJECT COMMITTEE

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, 1995,

33/2463/95/MC

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 1994

(Report of the Subject Committee)

Subject Committee I—Agriculture and Integrated Rural Development to which the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1994, was referred, considered the Bill clause by clause and now submits this, its report with the Bill as reported by the Committee annexed thereto.

2. The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1994 was published as a Gazette Extraordinary dated July 15, 1994. The Bill was introduced in the Assembly on June 29, 1995 and was referred to the Subject Committee on the same day.

3. The Committee considered the Bill clause by clause at its sitting held on July 4, 1995.

4. The Committee recommends to adopt the Bill with the following modification.

In the preamble, the year of enactment of the Act shall be changed to "Forty Sixth".

In Sub-clause (1) of Clause I for the figures "1994" the figures "1995" shall be substituted.

P. P. THANKACHAN,

*Chairman,  
Subject Committee I.*

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 1994 ✓

(As reported by the Subject Committee)

(Words underlined indicates the modifications suggested by the Committee)

A

**BILL**

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Forty-sixth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1995.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In sub-section (4) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), for the words “the Director of Post Graduate studies and the Professors of the University”, the words “the Director of Post Graduate Studies, the Professors and the other categories of teachers of the University” shall be substituted.

Secretariat of the Kerala Legislature,

Thiruvananthapuram,  
5th July 1995.

J. M. JAMES,  
*Secretary.*

FORM I

Annual Assessment Report for the Scientific Personnel Report for the  
Year/Period . . . . .

PERSONAL DATA

1. Name of the Scientist

2. Date of Birth

Academic Qualifications &amp; Discipline

4. Date of joining the KAU service and  
the post to which appointed5. Present grade and date of continuous  
appointment theretoGradeDate

6. Present post and date of appointment

PostDate

7. Present Salary

8. Period of absence from duty (on leave  
training etc., during the year. If he  
has undergoing training, please specify)

9. Duration of service in different stations

Place

Period of service  
 From to

PART IISELF ASSESSMENTTO BE FILLED IN BY THE SCIENTIST REPORTED UPON

1. Brief description of duties
2. Please specify the quantitative/physical/financial targets/objectives set for yourself or that were set for you in respect of eight to ten items of work in order of priority and your achievement against each target.

TARGETACHIEVEMENTS

3. (a) Please state briefly the short falls with reference to the target/objectives referred to in column 2. Please specify constrains, if any, in achieving the targets.
- (b) Please also indicate items in which there have been significantly higher achievements and your contribution thereto.

4. (a) Scientific/Technical Achievements during the year. Indicate scientific/technical publications during the year (list to be attached).

i) Research papers

ii) Popular Articles

iii) Books

iv) Technical Bulletins etc.

v) Others (Please specify)

(b) Additional qualifications acquired

(c) Scientific/technical/management training programmes attended during the year. (indicate briefly the nature of programme, level of participation etc)./

(d) Participation in deputations/delegations abroad.

Place

Signature of the Scientist reported upon

Date



## PART III

ASSESSMENT OF THE REPORTING AUTHORITY  
(To be filled in by the reporting authority)

(Please read carefully the instructions given at the end of the form before filling the entries)

(a) NATURE AND QUALITY OF WORK

1. Please comment on Part-II as filled in by the Scientists and specifically state whether you agree with the statements relating to targets, objectives achievements & shortfalls. Also specify constraints, if any, in achieving the objectives, etc.

2. Quality of output

Please comment on the Scientists quality of performance having regard to standard of work and programme objectives and constraints, if any.

3. Please comment specifically on the Scientist's level of knowledge of:

1. Functions
2. Related instructions and their application

(b) QUALITY OF SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACHIEVEMENTS

(c) ATTRIBUTES

1. ATTITUDE TO WORK

Please comment on the extent to which the Scientist is dedicated and motivated and on his/her willingness and initiative to learn and systematize his/her work

2. Decision making ability

Please comment on the quality of decision making and on ability to weigh pros and cons of alternatives

3. INITIATIVE

Please comment on the capacity and resource-fulness of the scientist in handling unforeseen situations on his/her own and willingness to take and additional responsibility and new areas of work.

4. ABILITY TO INSPIRE AND MOTIVATE:

Please comment on the ability of the Scientist to motivate, to obey willing support by own conduct and to inspire confidence.

5. COMMUNICATION SKILL (WRITTEN AND ORAL):

Please comment on the ability of the Scientist to communicate and to present arguments.

#### 6. INTER-PERSONAL RELATIONS AND TEAM-WORK

Please comment on the quality of relationship with superiors, colleagues and subordinates, and on the ability to appreciate other points of view and take advice in the proper spirit. Please also comment on his/her capacity to work as a member of a team and to promote team spirit and optimise the output of the team.

#### 7. RELATIONS WITH THE PUBLIC:

Please comment on the Scientist's accessibility to the public and responsiveness to their needs.

#### 8. ATTITUDE TOWARDS SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES/WEAKER SECTIONS OF SOCIETY:

Please comment on his/her understanding of the problems of scheduled castes/scheduled Tribes/Weaker sections of society and willingness to deal with them.

#### d) ADDITIONAL ATTRIBUTES:

(for scientists of the level of selection grade and above)

1. Please comment whether the Scientist anticipates problems, work needs and plans accordingly and is able to provide for contingencies.

2. SUPERVISORY ABILITY:

Please comment on the Scientist's ability relating to:

ASSIGNMENT OF TASKS:IDENTIFICATION OF PROPER PERSONNEL FOR PERFORMING THE TASKGUIDANCE IN THE PERFORMANCE OF TASKSREVIEW OF PERFORMANCE3. COORDINATION ABILITY:

Please comment on the extent to which the scientist is able to achieve coordination in formulation and implementation of task and programme by different functionaries involved.

4. APTITUDE AND POTENTIAL:

Please indicate three fields of work and one from amongst the following for possible specialisation and career development of the scientist. Please mark 1, 2, 3 in three appropriate boxes.

- |                           |                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Research Management    | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Research & Development | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Training               | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Planning               | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. General Administration | <input type="checkbox"/> |

6. Industrial Administration

7. Any other field (Please specify)

5. TRAINING FOR FURTHER ADVANCEMENT:

Please give recommendations for training with a view to further improving the effectiveness and capabilities of the Scientist (while specifying the areas of training, it is not necessary to confine to the fields referred to in column 4)

## PART IV

GENERAL1. STATE OF HEALTH

Comment on both physical and mental health)

2. a) INTEGRITY

Please see note below the instructions given at the end of the Form

b) SCIENTIFIC INTEGRITY3. GENERAL ASSESSMENT:

Please give an over all assessment of the Scientist with reference to his/her strength and shortcomings and also by drawing attention to the quality, if any, not covered by the entries above.

4. GRADING:

(OUTSTANDING/VERY GOOD/GOOD/AVERAGE/BELOW AVERAGE)

(A scientist should not be grade outstanding unless exceptional qualities and performance have been noticed; grounds for giving such grading should be clearly brought out).

PLACE

SIGNATURE OF THE REPORTING OFFICER

DATE

NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS

Designation

(During the period of report)

## PART V

## REMARKS OF THE REVIEWING OFFICER

## 1. LENGTH OF SERVICE UNDER THE REVIEWING AUTHORITY

2. Is the Reviewing Authority satisfied that the Reporting Authority has made his/her report with due care and attention and after taking into account all the relevant material?

3. Do you agree with the assessment of the Scientist given by the Reporting Authority?  
(In case of disagreement, please specify the reasons)  
(Is there anything you wish to modify or add?)

4. General remarks with specific comments about the general remarks given by the Reporting Authority and remarks about meritorious work of the Scientist including the grading.

5. Has the Scientist any special characteristic, and/or any ability or aptitude which would justify his/her selection for special assignment or/out of turn promotion? if so, specify.

PLACE:

SIGNATURE OF THE REVIEWING AUTHORITY

DATE

NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS  
DESIGNATION

(During the period of report)

1. The Confidential Report is an important document. It provides the basic and vital inputs for assessing the Performance of an Officer and for his/her further advancement in his/her career. The Officer reported upon, the Reporting Officer and the Reviewing Officer should, therefore, undertake the duty of filling out the form with a high sense of responsibility.
2. Performance appraisal through Confidential Reports should be used as a tool for human resource development. Reporting Officer should realise that the objective is to develop an officer so that he/she realised his/her true potential. It is not meant to be a fault finding process but a development one. The reporting officer should not shy away from reporting shortcomings in performance, attitudes or overall personality of the officer reported upon.
3. The items should be filled with due care and attention and of devoting adequate time. Any attempt to fill the report in a casual or superficial manner will be easily discernible to the higher authorities.
4. If the Reviewing Officer is satisfied that the Reporting officer has made the report without due care and attention he/she shall record a remark to that effect in item 2 of Part IV. The University shall enter the remarks in the Confidential Roll of the Reporting Officer.
5. Every answer shall be given in narrative form. The space provided indicates the desired length of the answer. Words and phrases should be chosen carefully and should accurately reflect the intention of the officer regarding the answer. Please use unambiguous and simple language. Please do not use omnibus expressions like 'outstanding', 'very good', 'good', 'below average' while giving your comments against any of the attributes.
6. The Reporting officer shall in the beginning of the year, assign targets to each of the Offices with respect to whom he required to report upon for completion during the year. In the case of an Officer taking up a new post in the course of the reporting year, such targets/goals shall be set at the time of assumption of the new change. The tasks set should clearly be known and understood by both the Officers concerned.
7. Although performance appraisal is a year-end exercise, in order that it may be a tool for human resource development, the Reporting Officer should be regular intervals review the performance and take necessary corrective steps by way of advice etc.
8. It should be the endeavour of each appraiser to present the truest possible picture of the appraisee in regard to his/her performance, conduct, behaviour and potential.
9. Assessment should be confined to the appraisee's performance during the period of report only.
10. Some of the same ranks may be more exacting than others. The degree of stress and strain in any post may also vary from time to time. These should be commented upon appropriately.



11. The item relating to 'Public Relations' need to be filled in by the Reporting Officer only where the duties of the Officer reported upon are such that he/she comes in contact with members of the public.

NOTE

The following procedure should be followed in filling up the item relating to integrity:-

1. If the Officer's integrity is beyond doubt, it may be so stated
2. If there is any doubt or suspicion, the item should be left blank and action taken as under:-
  - a) A separate secret note should be recorded and followed up. A copy of the note should also be sent together with the Confidential report to the next superior Officer who will ensure that the follow up action is taken expeditiously. Where it is not possible either to certify the integrity or to record the secret note, the Reporting Officer should state either that he has not watched the Officer's work for sufficient time to form a definite judgement or that he has heard nothing against the Officer, as the case may be.
  - b) If as a result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are cleared the Officer's integrity should be certified and an entry made accordingly in the Confidential Report.
  - c) If the doubts or suspicions are confirmed, this fact should also be recorded and duly communicated to the Officer concerned.
  - d) If as a result of the follow up action, the doubts or suspicions are neither cleared nor confirmed, the Officer's conduct should be watched for further period and thereafter action taken as indicated at (b) and (c) above.

Government of Kerala  
 ഗവണ്മെന്റ് കേരളം  
 1993



Reg. No. KL/T/93/1000

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

## EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആഗോളപ്രസിദ്ധീകരണ പ്രസിദ്ധീകരണ

Vol. XXXVIII	Thiruvananthapuram,	30th November 1993	No. 1211
വാല്യം 38	Tuesday,	1993 നവംബർ 30	
	തിരുവനന്തപുരം,	9th Agrahayana 1915	
	ചൊവ്വ,	1915 അഗ്രഹായണം 9	

### • KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY NOTIFICATION

No. GA/G1/33627/93. Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 30th November, 1993

Sub:—KAU-Academic Council-Reconstitution of the Academic Council—  
 Election under section 17(1) (j) & (k) of KAU Act (Act 33 of 1971).

Whereas it has become expedient to reconstitute the Academic Council of the Kerala Agricultural University, it is hereby notified that an election will be held to the following constituencies, in accordance with the provisions in the statutes SRO. No. 678/74 dated 12-9-1974.

Name of the Constituency	No. of members to be elected
(i) Post Graduate Students	Two
(ii) Research Students	one
(iii) Teachers (other than Deans)	One each from the Faculties of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Fisheries and Veterinary and Animal Sciences.

Details of the polling stations, polling area, Electoral Roll numbers of Electors to vote at the station etc., have been published separately in all the Offices under the University.

33/4514/93/MC..

Only those persons whose names have been included in the Electoral Roll of the Academic Council as published by the University are eligible to take part in the election and vote there at, provided that any person who ceases to be a member of the Electoral Body before the date of poll shall not be entitled to participate in the election.

Copies of electoral rolls can be had from the University Office on payment of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten only) per copy.

Every elector shall be at liberty to nominate a duly qualified person to fill up the vacancy who is a member of the constituency concerned. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another elector.

Nomination should be made in the prescribed form, copies of which will be supplied on request from the office of the Registrar and Returning Officer to all electors. The envelope containing nomination paper shall be superscribed "Nomination for election to the Academic Council to the constituency of.....".

#### *Programme for the conduct of election*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Last date and time for receipt of nominations                                   | : 15-12-1993 (11.00 a.m.)            |
| 2. Date and time for scrutiny of nominations                                       | : 15-12-1993 (11.30 a.m.)            |
| 3. Date of publication of list of candidates validly nominated.                    | : 15-12-1993 (4.00 p.m.)             |
| 4. Last date and hour for withdrawal of candidature.                               | : 22-12-1993 (4.00 p.m.)             |
| 5. Date of publication of the final list of contesting candidates.                 | : 22-12-1993.                        |
| 6. Date and hour for the poll  | : 7-1-1994 (10.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m.) |
| 7. Date and hour for counting of votes   | : 10-1-1994 (10.00 a.m.)             |
| 8. Declaration of results  | : 10-1-1994                          |
| 9. Date of publication of the results in the University Office and date of effect: | : 11-1-1994.                         |

E. K. MAJHI,

*Registrar & Returning Officer.*

Main Campus: Vellanikkara.

©  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1995



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
രജി. നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

## EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XL	Thiruvananthapuram,	4th April 1995	No. 347
വാല്യം 40	Tuesday	1995 ഏപ്രിൽ 4	
	തിരുവനന്തപുരം,	14th Chaitra 1917	നമ്പർ
	ചൊവ്വ	1917 ചൈത്രം 14	

KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Main Campus, Vellanikkara.

No. GA/E3/34198/90 (1)

Dated, 21st March, 1995.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub Section 2 (b) of Section 12 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971) the General Council of the Kerala Agricultural University has been pleased to issue the following further amendments to Statute S.R.O. No. 70/72 issued as per Government Notification No. 61689/Ag.P4/71/AD dated 12-2-1972 as assented to by the Chancellor with effect from 6-9-1994, under Section 49(6) of the said Act.

21(27)  
©  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1995



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
രജി. നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

## EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XL	Thiruvananthapuram, Tuesday തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ചൊവ്വ	4th April 1995 1995 ഏപ്രിൽ 4	No.	350
വാല്യം 40		14th Chaitra 1917 1917 ചൈത്രം 14	നമ്പർ	

### KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

No:GA/E3/34198/90(iv)

Main Campus, Vellanikkara,  
Date: 21.03.1995.

### N O T I F I C A T I O N

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub Section 2(b) of Section 12 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971) the General Council of the Kerala Agricultural University has been pleased to issue the following amendments to Statute SRO No: 1245/86 (Dean, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and Junior Assistant Professors in the Faculty of Agricultural Engineering & Technology) as assented to by Chancellor with effect from 6.9.1994 under Section 49(6) of the said Act.

A M E N D M E N T S

- I. That the words "Junior Assistant Professors" appearing in the first paragraph of the Statutes shall be deleted.
- II. That in the said Statutes under Clause I qualifications, the existing posts and qualifications shall be substituted by the following.

PostQualifications

Dean

Essential

- i) Masters Degree in any branch of Agricultural Engineering recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum of OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- ii) Doctorate in any branch of Agricultural Engineering recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

- iii) 15 years service/experience in teaching/or research/or University level Extension Education of which 5 years as Professor in the UGC Pay Scale or not below the rank of Professor.

Desirable

- i) A good knowledge of systems of education prevalent in other countries and possible applications under Indian conditions.
- ii) Experience in managing a department in the University level in Agricultural Engineering subject for 5 years or more.

Post

2. Professor  
(Agricultural  
Engineering  
Subjects)

Qualification

Essential

- i) Bachelors Degree in Agricultural Engineering recognised by Kerala Agricultural University. Provided that this shall not be insisted in the case of teachers having the required period of experience in teaching/research/extension in the concerned Faculty of Kerala Agricultural University.
- ii) Masters Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.

- iii) Doctorate in Agricultural Engineering subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- iv) 10 years service/experience (excluding the period spent in obtaining Ph.D Degree subject to a maximum of 3 years) in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 3 years as Associate Professor or equivalent cadre in the UGC pay scales.

Desirable

Ability to plan, organise and guide advanced research.

3. Professor  
(Basic Engineering/  
Basic Science/  
Humanities)

Qualification

Essential

- i) Bachelor's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- ii) Master's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Doctorate in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- iv) 10 years service/experience (excluding the period spent in obtaining Ph.D Degree, subject to a maximum of 3 years) in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 3 years as Associate Professor or equivalent cadre in the UGC Pay Scales.



Desirable

Ability to plan, organise and guide advanced research.

4. Associate Professor  
(Agricultural  
Engineering  
Subjects)

QualificationEssential

- i) Bachelor's Degree in Agricultural Engineering recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

Provided that this shall not be insisted in the case of teachers having the required period of experience in teaching/research/extension in the concerned Faculty of Kerala Agricultural University.

- ii) Master's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the Trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the Semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Doctorate in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- iv) 5 years service/experience (excluding the period spent in obtaining Ph.D Degree, subject to a maximum of 3 years) in teaching/research/University level extension education.

Desirable

Ability to plan, organise and guide advanced research

5. Associate Professor Qualification  
 (Basic Engineering/  
 Basic Science/  
 Humanities)

Essential

- i) Bachelor's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- ii) Master's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the Trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the Semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Doctorate in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- iv) 5 years service/experience (excluding the period spent in obtaining Ph.D Degree, subject to a maximum of 3 years) in teaching/research/University level extension education.

Desirable

Ability to plan, organise and guide advanced research.

6. Assistant Professor Essential  
 (Agricultural  
 Engineering  
 Subjects)

- i) Bachelor's Degree in Agricultural Engineering recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

Provided that this shall not be insisted for those who have taken up make up courses of at least 12 credits in the semester system or 18 credits in trimester system for P.G. Courses in Agricultural Engineering from Kerala Agricultural University.

- ii) Master's degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in Trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the Semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Should qualify in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose of appointment as Assistant Professor by the ICAR/ UGC/ ASRB/ CSIR/ AICTE. Until the All India Test is conducted by the ICAR and other agencies specified above and sufficient number of candidates are available in the relevant subjects with the relevant qualifications approved by the University and for fulfilment of the job reservation policy of the Government of Kerala, the University will publish an All India advertisement in at least two national dailies and conduct selection by written test/interview or both and select suitable candidates.

#### Desirable

Doctorate in the concerned subject recognised by the Kerala Agricultural University.

7. Assistant Professor  
(Basic Engineering/  
Basic Sciences/  
Humanities)

Qualification

Essential

- i) Bachelor's Degree in the relevant subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
- ii) Master's Degree in the relevant subject/relevant Agricultural Engineering subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the Trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the Semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Should qualify in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose of appointment as Assistant Professor by the ICAR/ASRB/UGC/AICTE/CSIR. Until the All India Test is conducted by ICAR and other agencies specified above and till sufficient number of candidates are available in the relevant subjects with the relevant qualifications approved by the University and for fulfilment of the job reservation policy of the Government of Kerala, the University will publish an All India advertisement in at least two national dailies and conduct selection by written test/interview or both and select suitable candidates.

Desirable

Doctorate in the concerned subject recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

Note: Candidates having Ph.D/ M.Phil at the time of recruitment as Asst. Professor are eligible for three/one advance increments respectively along with the benefit of 3 years service for Ph.D holders and one year service for M.Phil holders, respectively, for the purpose of career advancement.

III. That in the said Statutes, the words "Junior Assistant Professor" wherever occurs shall be deleted.

IV. That in the said statutes "Clause 2 - Procedure for appointment" shall be substituted with the following.

2. Procedure for appointment

1. The following procedure shall be adopted for appointment of Dean, Faculty of Agricultural Engineering & Technology namely:-

a) The Vice-Chancellor shall advertise the post specifying the qualifications for appointment and inviting applications therefor.

b) The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the Selection Committee consisting of the following members.

i) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)

ii) One Non-official member of the Executive Committee nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. In the absence of non-official member in the Executive Committee, one of the Exofficio members of the Executive Committee may be nominated.

- iii) Two experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from outside the University from the panel of experts approved by the Executive Committee.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall have powers to nominate another expert from the panel if one of the experts already nominated is unable to serve in the Committee.

- c) The Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinise all applications and prepare a list of eligible candidates who shall be called for interview.
  - d) After interviewing the candidates, the Selection Committee shall prepare the list of persons in the order of merit to be considered for appointment.
  - e) The Vice-Chancellor shall submit the recommendations of the Selection Committee to the Executive Committee for approval and appointment. The list thus approved shall be published. The list shall be valid for one year.
2. The following procedure shall be adopted for appointment of Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor namely:-
- a) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the post advertised specifying the qualifications for appointment and inviting applications therefor.
  - b) The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the Selection Committee consisting of the following members:
    - i) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
    - ii) One Non-official member of the Executive Committee nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

In the absence of Non-official members in the in the Executive Committee one of the Ex-officio members of the Executive Committee may be nominated.
  - iii) The Dean of the concerned Faculty.
  - iv) The Director of Research/Director of Extension nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

- v) One expert in the concerned discipline from outside the University from the panel of experts approved by the Executive Committee.
- c) The Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinise all the applications received and prepare a list of eligible candidates who shall be called for interview.
- d) After interviewing the candidates, the Selection Committee shall prepare the list of persons in the order of merit to be considered for appointment.
- e) The Vice-Chancellor shall submit the recommendations of the Selection Committee to the Executive Committee for approval and appointment. The list thus approved shall be published. The list shall be valid for 2 years.

V. That in the said Statutes Clause 3 - 'Salary and allowances' shall be substituted with the following.

### 3. Salary and Allowances:

1. The scale of pay for the posts of Dean, Professor, Assoc. Professor and Assistant Professors shall be as follows subject to revision from time to time by the University.

Dean - Rs.4500-150-5700-200-7300  
(Allowed a Higher start of Rs.5700/- in the scale)

Professor - Rs.4500-150-5700-200-7300

Assoc. Professor - Rs.3700-125-4950-150-5700

Asst. Professor - Rs.2200-75-2800-100-4000

2. The posts will also carry dearness allowances and other allowances as admissible from time to time as approved by the Government of Kerala.

VI. That in the said Statutes Clause 4 'period of appointment' shall be substituted with the following.

4. Period of appointment:

a) Dean: The period of appointment to the post shall be five years or till the date of superannuation specified in sub Section (4) of Section 42 of the KAU Act 1971 whichever is earlier.

b) Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors: The appointment to the post of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors shall be for a period till the incumbents attain superannuation as laid down in Section 42(4) and (5) of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971.

VII. That in the said Statutes 'Clause 5' shall be deleted.

said

VIII. That in the <sup>said</sup> Statutes Clause 6 (powers and duties) shall be renumbered as Clause 5 and Sub Clause (ii) of the powers and duties of Dean shall be substituted by the following:-

ii) In the absence of the Dean on earned leave or otherwise, a Head of Department/ Professor nominated by the Vice-cellor shall act as Dean.

IX. That in the said Statutes 'Clause 6(c)' (powers and duties of Junior Assistant Professors) shall be deleted.

X. After the renumbered 'Clause 5' (powers and duties) the following Clauses shall be added.

6. Teaching days, work load

The minimum number of actual teaching days, work load of teachers shall be as fixed by Kerala Agricultural University in accordance with the guidelines from ICAR and Government of Kerala.



## 7. Code of Professional Ethics

The teachers should observe the code of Professional Ethics prepared by the UGC/ICAR from time to time as approved by Kerala Agricultural University.

## 8. Age limit for Assistant Professors

The candidates for the post of Assistant Professor shall not be over 35 years on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications are invited. The age limit is relaxable in the case of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled tribes and other Backward Communities as prescribed in the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules 1958 as amended from time to time.

XI. That in the said Statutes, the existing 'Clause 7' shall be retained and renumbered as Clause 9 and the following clauses shall be added.

10. The existing service conditions shall be retained for the teachers who opt out of the UGC/ICAR Scheme. The scheme for Career Advancement shall be implemented for the teachers who opt for the UGC/ICAR Scheme.

## 11. Career Advancement

I. Every Assistant Professors will be placed in a senior scale of Rs.3000-5000 if he/she has

a) Completed 8 years of service in the post of Assistant Professor after regular appointment with relaxation as provided in para 4.04 of the UGC Order G.O. No:179/90 dtd: 25.6.1990 and amendments thereto incorporated by the UGC/ICAR/Government.

b) Participated in two Refresher Courses/Summer Institutes each of approximately 4 weeks duration or engaged in other appropriate continuing education programme of comparable quality as may be specified by I.C.A.R.

Provided that this shall not be insisted for Career Advancement till 31.12.1995.

- c) Consistently satisfactory performance appraisal reports.

The performance appraisal report shall be submitted annually in proper proforma as given in Annexure I with effect from 25.6.1990.

Provided that the first performance appraisal shall be a comprehensive report covering the period commencing from 25.6.1990 to a date fixed by the University which will be duly notified. Thereafter the practice of annual assessment report will be insisted.

Explanation: All Assistant Professors who have completed 8 years of service on 1.1.1986 will be placed through a process of screening/selection in the scale of Rs.3000-5000.

II. Every Assistant Professor in the Senior Scale will be eligible for appointment to the post of Associate Professor in the scale of pay of Rs.3700-5700 if he/she has;

- a) Completed 8 years of service in the Senior Scale provided that the requirement of 8 years will be relaxed if the total service of Assistant Professor is not less than 16 years.
- b) Obtained Ph.D Degree or an equivalent published work.
- c) Made some mark in the areas of scholarship and research as evidenced by self-assessment, report of referees, quality of publications, contribution to educational renovation, design of new courses and curricula etc.
- d) Participated in two refresher courses/summer institutes, each of approximately 4 weeks duration or engaged in other appropriate continuing education programmes of comparable quality as may be specified by the ICAR after placement in the senior scale provided that this will not be insisted till 31.12.1995.

- e) Consistently good performance appraisal reports. The performance appraisal report shall be submitted annually in proper proforma as given in Annexure I with effect from 25.6.1990. Provided that the first performance appraisal shall be a comprehensive report covering the period commencing from 25.6.1990 to a date fixed by the University which will be duly notified. Thereafter the practice of annual assessment report will be insisted.
- f) Promotion to the post of Associate Professor will be through a process of Selection Committee to be set up under the Statutes/Ordinance of the University and in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the ICAR from time to time. Posts of Associate Professor will be created for this purpose wherever necessary by upgrading a corresponding number or posts of Assistant Professors in the University by the University.
- g) Those Assistant Professors in the Senior Scale who do not have Ph.D Degree or equivalent published work and who do not meet the scholarship and research standards of an Associate Professor, but fulfil the other criteria mentioned in Clause II above and have a good record in teaching/and/or participated in extension activities will be placed in the grade of Rs.3700-5700 subject to the recommendations of the Committee mentioned in Clause II. They will be designated as Assistant Professor-Selection Grade. Posts in the Selection Grade will be created for this purpose by upgrading the posts held by them by the University. They could offer themselves for fresh assessment after obtaining Ph.D and/or fulfilling other requirements for promotion as Associate Professor, and if found suitable, would be given the designation of Associate Professor.
- h) Teachers in the University will be placed at the appropriate stage in the revised scales in accordance with the pay fixation formula under this scheme. Existing Assistant Professors, who have completed or will complete a total period of sixteen years of service as on 1.1.1986 or thereafter will be eligible for promotion to the post of Associate Professor or placement in the Selection Grade as per the provisions contained in Clause II. They also be entitled to the relaxation in years or service by 3 years if they hold Ph.D Degree.

- \* i) Promotions made before the announcement of the revised scales of pay on 25.6.1990 by the ICAR will not be re-opened. However, in such cases the benefit of revision will be available to teachers only from the date of promotion. The existing merit promotion scheme viz. assessment norms and non-cadre promotion made after 25.6.1990 will be treated as cancelled. No such promotion schemes shall be in vogue after 25.6.1990. However, all the service conditions existed before the introduction of UGC/ICAR Scheme will be available to those teachers who opt out of ICAR Scheme.

- \* This clause is kept in abeyance until the disposal of the Writ Appeals before the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala, filed against Judgement in O.P. No: 13624, 15938 & 16337 of 1993.

## 12. Procedure for Career Advancement:

The following procedure shall be adopted for Career Advancement.

1. Any teacher of the University may request in writing to the Registrar with his/her bio-data for upgradation of his/her post according to the principles listed in the Statute.
2. On receipt of request for upgradation of Assistant Professor to Assistant Professor (Senior Scale), the Vice-Chancellor shall conduct the screening and make suitable recommendation to the Executive Committee for upgradation of the post.
3. On receipt of request for upgradation of Assistant Professor (Senior Scale) to Assistant Professor (Selection Grade) and Associate Professor, the Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Selection Committee as given hereunder:
  - i) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
  - ii) One Non-official member of the Executive committee nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

In the absence of Non-official members in the Executive Committee, one of the Ex-officio members in the Executive Committee may be nominated.

iii) Dean of the concerned Faculty.

iv) Director of Research/Director of Extension nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

v) One expert in the concerned discipline from outside the University from the panel of experts approved by the Executive Committee.

4. The Selection Committee shall peruse the documents that are presented by the teacher in support of his/her request and interview him/her if required or consider in absentia and made suitable recommendations to the Executive Committee after assessing the quality of his/her research/teaching/extension work.

5. The upgradation/selection shall take effect from the date of completion of stipulated length of service or from the date of fulfilment of the prescribed condition or date of application whichever is later. However the date of effect for the 1st upgradation/selection for those who become eligible prior to the date of assent of the Statute shall be 1.1.1986 or the date of attaining eligibility whichever is later provided they shall apply within 6 months from the date of assent of the Statute.

6. The result of screening/selection shall be placed in the Executive Committee for its approval. The matter may be placed before the General Council for upgradation of the concerned post.

7. Assessment/selection for Career Advancement shall be done twice in an year. The application for the same should reach the Registrar on or before 30th June and 31st December.

These amendments shall be deemed to have come into force from 6.9.1994.



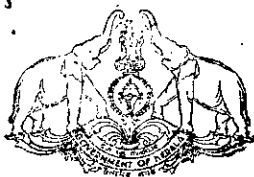
Main Campus,  
Vellanikkara.

E. K. MAJHI, I.A.S.,  
REGISTRAR

Government of Kerala

കേരള സർക്കാർ

1993



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
രജി.നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണ

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XXXVIII  
വാല്യം 38

Thiruvananthapuram,  
Saturday,  
തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ശനി,

3rd July 1993  
1993 ജൂലൈ 3

12th Ashadha 1915  
1915 ആഷാഢം 12

No.  
നമ്പർ

697

## KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

### NOTIFICATION

No. GA/G1/12029/93.

3rd July, 1993.

**Bye-Election to the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University by the General Council (under-section 14) Other Members (5) of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971)**

Whereas it has become necessary to conduct bye-election to the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University it is hereby notified that bye-election will be held in the following constituency in accordance with the provisions in the Statute S.R.O. No. 678/74 dated 12-9-1974.

Name of the Constituency	No of Members to be elected by the General Council
Students in the General Council	1 (One)

Only persons who are members in the General Council and whose names have been entered in the Electoral Roll of the Electoral College of the General Council as published in the University Office on 3-6-1993 and finally published on 17-6-1993 are eligible to take part in the election and

33/2574/93/MC.



Government of Kerala  
1991



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12

# KERALA GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXVI] Thiruvananthapuram, Tuesday, 26th February 1991 [No. 9  
7th Phalguna 1912 (Saka)

## PART III

### Agricultural University

#### NOTIFICATION

No. GA/G1/46390/90. 28th December 1990.

**Constitution of the Academic Council under Section 17 (1) of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971) and Statutes 1 (a) & 2 of SRO No. 529/72 dated 19-10-1972**

In pursuance of Section 17 (1) of KAU Act (Act 33 of 1971) and in accordance with the provisions contained in Statutes 1 (a) & 2 of SRO No. 529/72 dated 19-10-1972, the Academic Council of the Kerala Agricultural University is reconstituted with the following members for a period of three years from 28-12-1990.

Ex-officio Members as per Section 17 (1) (a) to (g) and (1) of KAU Act and Clause (1) of Statute 1 (a) of SRO No. 529/72 dated 19-10-1972.

1. The Vice-Chancellor, Kerala Agricultural University.
2. The Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Kerala Agricultural University.
3. The Dean, Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, KAU.
4. The Dean, Faculty of Fisheries, Kerala Agricultural University.
5. The Dean, Faculty of Agricultural Engineering & Technology, Kerala Agricultural University.
6. The Director of Research, Kerala Agricultural University.

7. The Director of Extension, Kerala Agricultural University.
8. The Director of Students Welfare, Kerala Agricultural University.
9. The Registrar, Kerala Agricultural University.
10. The Director of Agriculture, Thiruvananthapuram.
11. The Director of Animal Husbandry, Thiruvananthapuram.

Members nominated by the Chancellor from among the Heads of Departments of the Faculties (6 members) as per Section 17 (1) (h) of KAU Act.

12 to 17—vacant

Members nominated by the Chancellor from among the staff of the Research Stations of the University (3 members) as per Section 17 (1) (i) of KAU Act.

18 to 20—vacant

Members nominated by the Chancellor from among those connected with service in Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fisheries, Dairy Development, Co-operation and Community Development Departments (not more than 5 members) as per Clause (ii) of Statutes 1 (a) of SRO No. 529/72 dated 19-10-1972.

21 to 25—vacant

Members nominated by the Chancellor from among the Scientists from the ICAR and/or its Institutions, from other Universities in India or from among well-known Scientists in India (Not more than 5 members) as per Clause (iii) of Statutes 1 (a) of SRJ No. 52/72 dated 19-10-1972

26 to 30—vacant

Elected Members—Two members from among the Post-graduate students and one member from among the Research students of the University as per Section 17 (1) (b) of the KAU Act.

31 to 33—vacant

Elected Members—One member elected by the Teachers (other than the Dean) of each Faculty from among themselves as per Section 17 (1) (k) of KAU Act.

Faculty of Agriculture

34—vacant

Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences

35—vacant

Faculty of Fisheries

36—vacant

Faculty of Agricultural Engineering & Technology

37—vacant

The vacancies shown above will be filled up separately.

By order of the Vice-Chancellor,  
(Sd.)  
Registrar.

Main Campus,  
Vellanikkara.



177  
©  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
2002



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12/2002  
രജി.നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XLVII വാല്യം 47	Thiruvananthapuram, Wednesday തിരുവനന്തപുരം, ബുധൻ	17th April 2002 2002 ഏപ്രിൽ 17 27th Chaitra 1924 1924 ചൈത്രം 27	No. 498 നമ്പർ
-------------------------	--	--	------------------

GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT, KERALA RAJ BHAVAN

## NOTIFICATION

No. GS5-176/2002.

Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 17th April, 2002.

In exercise of the powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 12 of the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2001 (Act 16 of 2001), the Chancellor, Kerala Agricultural University is pleased to constitute the General Council of Kerala Agricultural University on 16-4-2002 with the members mentioned in Appendix to this notification.

By order of the Governor/Chancellor,

K. N. RADHA RUGMINI,

Deputy Secretary,

For Secretary to Governor/Chancellor.

To

1. The Vice Chancellor, Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680688.
2. The Registrar, Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur.
3. The Secretary to Government, Agriculture (Farms) Department, Secretariat, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. The Private Secretary to Chief Minister, Secretariat, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Private Secretary to Minister for Education, Secretariat, Thiruvananthapuram/PS to Minister for Agriculture.

*Copy to:* The Agricultural Production Commissioner, Secretariat, Thiruvananthapuram.

#### APPENDIX

The General Council of Kerala Agricultural University shall consists of the following members:

#### EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. The Chancellor
2. The Pro-Chancellor
3. The Vice Chancellor
4. The APC
5. The Principal Secretary, Secretary or Special Secretary to Government, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Finance, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry.
6. The Director of Agriculture
7. The Director of Animal Husbandry
8. The Director of Dairy Development
9. The Director of Fisheries
10. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest
11. The Chairman, Rubber Board
12. The Chairman, Spices Board
13. The Chairman, Marine Products Exports Development Authority
14. The Director, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute
15. The Director, Kerala Forest Research Institute
16. One representative of the ICAR
17. The Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University is situated.

## MEMBERS NOMINATED BY THE CHANCELLOR

**Four Eminent Scientists in the field of Agriculture and allied subjects from the concerned University or from outside**

1. Dr. A. I. Jose,  
Director of Extension,  
Kerala Agricultural University,  
Thrissur.
2. Dr. K. Gopakumar,  
Deputy Director General (Fisheries),  
Indian Council of Agricultural Research,  
Krishi Anusandhan Bhavan,  
New Delhi.
3. Dr. A. K. Krishnakumar,  
Rubber Production Commissioner,  
Rubber Board,  
Kottayam.
4. Dr. Y. R. Sarma,  
Director,  
Indian Institute of Spices Research,  
Kozhikode.

**Or farmers of whom one shall be a member of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman**

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Smt. V. L. Lalitha,<br>C/o. Gourishankar,<br>Lakshmi Nivas,<br>HPO, College Road,<br>Palakkad. | Karshakathilakam<br>1995-1996 |
| 2. Shri I. P. Sreedharan Nambiar,<br>"Mangalya",<br>Pilicode P. O.,<br>Kasaragode district.       | Kera Kesari<br>1999-2000      |

3. Shri T. P. Kunjambu,  
Near Village Office,  
Kozhimala P. O.,  
Karivallor,  
Kannur.

Best Poultry Award  
1996-1997

4. Shri K. Chandrababu (S.C),  
Kalluvetti Veedu,  
Kallu,  
Manjamala P. O.,  
Thiruvananthapuram.

**One member from the Association of Planters of Kerala**

1. Shri K. J. Joseph,  
Secretary,  
Association of Planters of Kerala,  
Kochi.

**Two Presidents of Grama Panchayats**

1. Shri Padur Kunjhamu,  
President,  
Chemmanad Grama Panchayat,  
Chengala,  
Kasaragod.
2. Smt. Bindu Kattungal,  
President,  
Nadathra Grama Panchayat,  
Nadathra P. O.,  
Thrissur.

(5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council;".

7. *Amendment of section 17.*—In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act, for item (j), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(j) Two members from among the Post Graduate Students and one member from among the Research Students of the University, elected in such manner as may be prescribed;".

8. *Amendment of section 28.*—In section 28 of the principal Act, at sub-section (9), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"(9A) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to suspend the teachers and other employees of the University and to take disciplinary action against them.

(9B) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students."

9. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988), is hereby repealed.

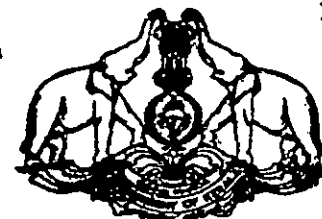
(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

According to sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the headquarters of the University shall be at Mannuthy in the Trichur District and it may extend to any contiguous area. The headquarters of the University was shifted permanently to Vellanikara. It is, therefore, considered necessary to amend the Act to specify the headquarters of the University as at Vellanikara. As per item (9) and (10) of section 7 of the said Act it shall be the functions of the University to maintain the institutions, establishments, farms and plantations referred to therein for teaching, research and extension education. It is proposed to bring within the functions of the University the establishment of such institutions and establishments and the raising of farms and plantations also besides their maintenance as provided therein. It is considered necessary to include representatives of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes to the General Council and Executive Committee, representative of the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses to the General Council, representative of the students in the General Council and a woman member of the General Council to the Executive Committee and also to enhance the representation

Government of Kerala  
1988

Reg. No. KL/TV(M)/12



## KERALA GAZETTE

### EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

17th December 1988  
Vol. XXXIII] Trivandrum, Saturday, 26th Agrahayana 1910 [No. 1132

#### SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE

#### NOTIFICATION

No. 11206/Legn. 2/88/Leg. Dated, Trivandrum, 17th December, 1988.

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1988 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons and the Financial Memorandum published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

K. BALAGOPALAN,  
Secretary (in-charge),  
Legislative Assembly.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1988

4897/MC.

**Eighth Kerala Legislative Assembly**  
**Bill No. 103**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)**  
**BILL, 1988**

*A*  
*BILL*

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Thirty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1988.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of September, 1988.

2. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the word "Mannuthy", the word "Vellanikka" shall be substituted.

3. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for its (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(9) to establish and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry and allied sciences;
- (10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;
- (10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching, research and extension education.

4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

- (i) the figure and brackets "(1)", at the beginning shall be omitted;
- (ii) under the heading "Elected Members", for items (1) and (2), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—
  - "(1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;
  - (2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;"
- (iii) under the heading "Members nominated by the Chancellor",—
  - (a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
    - "(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;"
  - (b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
    - "(5) two women;"
  - (c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
    - "(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;"
  - (d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—
    - "(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State."

5. *Amendment of section 11.*—In section 11 of the principal Act, to sub-section (2), the following further proviso shall be added, namely:—

Provided also that no person shall be eligible to be elected or nominated to the General Council for more than two terms consecutively."

6. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading "Other Members", for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

- "(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;

Government of Kerala  
1988



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12

# KERALA GAZETTE

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

17th December 1988  
Vol. XXXIII] Trivandrum, Saturday, [No. 1132  
26th Agrahayana 1910

---

#### SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE

#### NOTIFICATION

No. 11206/Legn. 2/88/Leg.

*Dated, Trivandrum, 17th December, 1988.*

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1988 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons and the Financial Memorandum published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

K. BALAGOPALAN,  
*Secretary (in-charge,  
Legislative Assembly.*

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1988

97/MC.

**Eighth Kerala Legislative Assembly**  
**Bill No. 103**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)**  
**BILL, 1988**

**A**  
**BILL**

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing

BE it enacted in the Thirty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1988.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of September, 1988.

2. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the word “Mannuthy”, the word “Vellanikkara” shall be substituted.

3. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for its (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

- “(9) to establish and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry and allied sciences;
- (10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;
- (10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching, research and extension education.”



4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

- (i) the figure and brackets “(1)”, at the beginning shall be omitted;
- (ii) under the heading “Elected Members”, for items (1) and (2), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—
  - “(1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;
  - (2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;”;
- (iii) under the heading “Members nominated by the Chancellor”,—
  - (a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
    - “(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;”;
    - (b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
      - “(5) two women;”
    - (c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—
      - “(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;”;
    - (d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—
      - “(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State.”.

5. *Amendment of section 11.*—In section 11 of the principal Act, to subsection (2), the following further proviso shall be added, namely:—

“Provided also that no person shall be eligible to be elected or nominated to the General Council for more than two terms consecutively.”.

6. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading “Other Members”, for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

- “(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;

- (5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council;”.

7. *Amendment of section 17.*—In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act, for item (j), the following item shall be Substituted, namely:—

- “(j) Two members from among the Post Graduate Students and one member from among the Research Students of the University, elected in such manner as may be prescribed;”.

8. *Amendment of section 23.*—In section 23 of the principal Act, at sub-section (9), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

- “(9A) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to suspend the teachers and other employees of the University and to take disciplinary action against them.

- (9B) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students.”.

9. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

According to sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the headquarters of the University shall be at Mannuthy in the Trichur District and it may extend to any contiguous area. The headquarters of the University was shifted permanently to Vellanikara. It is, therefore, considered necessary to amend the Act to specify the headquarters of the University as at Vellanikara. As per item (8) and (10) of section 7 of the said Act it shall be the functions of the University to maintain the institutions, establishments, farms and plantations referred to therein for teaching, research and extension education. It is proposed to bring within the functions of the University the establishment of such institutions and establishments and the raising of farms and plantations also besides their maintenance as provided therein. It is considered necessary to include representatives of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes to the General Council and Executive Committee, representative of the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses to the General Council, representative of the students in the General Council and a woman member of the General Council to the Executive Committee and also to enhance the representation

of woman and agricultural labour in the General Council and of Post Graduate Students in the Academic Council to give them proper representation in the various authorities of the University. At present a person can be elected or nominated to the General Council for any term. It is proposed to restrict the eligibility of a person for election or nomination to the General Council not more than two terms consecutively. The Vice-Chancellor of the University is also proposed to be given power to suspend and to take disciplinary action against the teachers and other employees of the University, and also power of supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students of the University in the interest of better administration.

As the Legislative Assembly was not in session and as the proposal had to be given effect to immediately, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988) was promulgated by the Governor on the 13th day of September, 1988, for the above purposes.

This Bill seeks to replace the said Ordinance by an Act of the State Legislature.

#### FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

Clause 4 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of eight members in the General Council. The probable expenditure on account of Travelling Allowance and sitting fee of a member of General Council is Rs. 13,200 per annum. Hence an additional recurring expenditure of about Rs. 1,05,600 per year will have to be incurred.

Clause 7 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of two more members in the Executive Committee. Probable amount on account of Travelling Allowance and sitting fees of one member of the Executive Committee is Rs. 2,200 per annum. Hence total recurring expenditure of about Rs. 4,400 will have to be incurred.

Clause 8 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of one more member in the Academic Council. Probable amount on account of Travelling Allowance for one member of the Academic Council will be about Rs. 3,500 per annum. For academic council member, no sitting fee is paid. But he is eligible for Dearness Allowance applicable to Class I Officers.

Hence, the Bill, if enacted and brought into operation, would involve additional recurring expenditure of about Rs. 1,35,500 per year for the above 11 members from the funds of the Kerala Agricultural University, specially, and the same has to be compensated by a prorata increase in the grants-in-aid now being given to the Kerala Agricultural University.

Government of Kerala  
1988

Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12



# KERALA GAZETTE

## EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

14th September, 1988  
Vol. XXXIII] Trivandrum, Wednesday, [No. 788  
23rd Bhadra 1910

---

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Law (Legislation-B) Department  
NOTIFICATION

No. 15327/Leg. B1/88/Law. Dated, Trivandrum, 14th September, 1988/  
23rd Bhadra, 1910.

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on the 13th day of September, 1988, is hereby published for general information.

By order of the Governor,  
P. GOPINATHA PILLAI,  
Special Secretary (Law).

---

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1988.

33/3739/MC.

ORDINANCE No. 15 OF 1988

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
(AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 1988

Promulgated by the Governor of Kerala in the Thirty-ninth Year of the Republic of India.

AN  
ORDINANCE

further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly of the State of Kerala is not in session and the Governor of Kerala is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for her to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Kerala is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Ordinance may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Act 33 of 1971 to be temporarily amended.*—During the period of operation of this Ordinance, the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), shall have effect subject to the amendments specified in sections 3 to 9.

3. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the principal Act, for the word "Mannuthy", the word "Vellanikkara" shall be substituted.

4. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for items (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(9) to establish and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry and allied sciences;

(10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;

(10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching research and extension education."

5. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

- (i) the figure and brackets "(1)", at the beginning shall be omitted;
- (ii) under the heading "Elected Members", for items (1) and (2), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;

(2) two members elected by the students of the post graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;"

- (iii) under the heading "Members nominated by the Chancellor",—

(a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;"

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(5) two women;"

(c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;"

(d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State."

6. *Amendment of section 11.*—In section 11 of the principal Act, to sub-section (2), the following further proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided also that no person shall be eligible to be elected or nominated to the General Council for more than two terms consecutively."

7. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading "Other Members", for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;

©  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
1995



Reg. No. KL/TV(N)/12  
രജി. നമ്പർ

# KERALA GAZETTE

കേരള ഗസറ്റ്

## EXTRAORDINARY

അസാധാരണം

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. XL	Thiruvananthapuram,	4th April 1995	No. 347
വാല്യം 40	Tuesday	1995 ഏപ്രിൽ 4	
	തിരുവനന്തപുരം,	14th Chaitra 1917	നമ്പർ
	ചൊവ്വ	1917 ചൈത്രം 14	

KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Main Campus, Vellanikkara.

No. GA/E3/34198/90 (1)

Dated, 21st March, 1995.

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Sub Section 2 (b) of Section 12 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act (Act 33 of 1971) the General Council of the Kerala Agricultural University has been pleased to issue the following further amendments to Statute S.R.O. No. 70/72 issued as per Government Notification No. 61689/Ag.P4/71/AD dated 12-2-1972 as assented to by the Chancellor with effect from 6-9-1994, under Section 49(6) of the said Act.

A M E N D M E N T S

- I) That the word 'Director of Extension Education' wherever occurs in the said statute shall be substituted by 'Director of Extension'.
- II) That in the said statutes under 'Clause 1 - Qualifications,' the existing qualifications shall be substituted by the following.

Post	Qualification
Dean, Faculty of Agriculture	<u>Essential</u> i) Bachelor's degree in Agriculture or Horticulture recognised by Kerala Agricultural University. ii) Master's degree in any branch of Agriculture or Horticulture recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent. iii) Doctorate in any branch of Agriculture or Horticulture recognised by Kerala Agricultural University. iv) 15 years service/experience in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 5 years as Professor in the U.G.C. pay scale or not below the rank of Professor.

Post	Qualifications
Dean, Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences	<u>Desirable</u>
	i) A good knowledge of systems of education prevalent in other countries and possible applications under Indian conditions.
	ii) Experience in managing a department in the University level in Agricultural Sciences for 5 years or more.
	<u>Essential</u>
	i) Bachelor's degree in Veterinary and Animal Sciences recognised by Kerala Agricultural University. *
	ii) Masters degree in any branch of Veterinary & Animal Sciences recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
	iii) Doctorate in any branch of Veterinary and Animal Sciences recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.
	* <u>Note:</u> The qualification shall be recognised and included in the first or second schedule to the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 and registered with a State Veterinary Council.
	iv) 15 years service/experience in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 5 years as Professor in the U.G.C. pay scale or not below the rank of Professor.



Post	Qualifications
------	----------------

Desirable

- i) A good knowledge of the educational systems prevalent in other countries and possible application under Indian conditions.
- ii) Experience in managing a department in the University level in Veterinary or Animal Sciences for five years or more.

Director of  
Research

Essential

- i) Bachelor's degree in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary and Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.\*
- ii) Master's degree in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary and Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Doctorate in any branch of Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary & Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

\* Note: In the case of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, the qualification shall be recognised and included in the first or second schedule to the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 and registered with a State Veterinary Council.

Post	Qualifications
------	----------------

Essential

- iv) 15 years service/experience in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 5 years as Professor in U.G.C. pay scale or not below the rank of Professor.
- v) Record of productive research as indicated by published work and 5 years experience of research/teaching/extension management.

Desirable

- i) Established position of leadership and of scientific reputation or proven capacity of leadership in any field of research in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary and Animal Sciences/Fisheries.
- ii) Experience in research administration.

Director of  
Extension

Essential

- i) Bachelor's degree in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary & Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.\*
- ii) Master's degree in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation and Banking/Forestry/Veterinary & Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University with a minimum OGPA of 3.00/4.00 in the trimester system or 8.00/10.00 in the semester system or 55% marks in the traditional system or their equivalent.
- iii) Doctorate in Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation & Banking/Forestry/Veterinary & Animal Sciences/Fisheries recognised by Kerala Agricultural University.

Post	Qualifications
------	----------------

Essential

\*Note In the case of Veterinary & Animal Sciences the qualification shall be recognised and included in the first or second schedule to the Indian Veterinary Council Act 1984 and registered with a State Veterinary Council.

- iv) 15 years service/experience in teaching/research/University level extension education of which at least 5 years as Professor in U.G.C. pay scale or not below the rank of Professor.
- v) Of the total experience, 5 years shall be in extension/teaching/research management.

Desirable

- i) Established position of leadership and of scientific reputation or proven capacity of leadership in extension education in the field of Agriculture/Horticulture/Agricultural Engineering/Co-operation & Banking/Forestry/Veterinary & Animal Sciences/Fisheries.
- ii) Knowledge of Malayalam.

III) In the said statutes Clause 2 'Procedure for Appointment' shall be substituted with the following.

2. Procedure for Appointment

The following procedure shall be adopted for appointment of Deans of Faculties of Agriculture/Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Director of Research and Director of Extension.

- a) The Vice-Chancellor shall advertise the posts specifying the qualifications for appointment and inviting applications therefor.

b) The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the Selection Committee consisting of the following members:

1. Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
2. One non-official member of the Executive Committee nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. In the absence of non-official member in the Executive Committee one of the ex-officio members of the Executive Committee may be nominated.
3. Two experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from outside the University from the panel of experts approved by the Executive Committee, provided that the Vice Chancellor shall have powers to nominate another expert from the panel if one of the experts already nominated is unable to serve in the Committee.

c) The Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinise all applications and prepare a list of eligible candidates who shall be called for interview.

d) After interviewing the candidates the Selection Committee shall prepare the list of persons in the order of merit to be considered for appointment.

e) The Vice-Chancellor shall submit the recommendations of the Selection Committee to the Executive Committee for approval and appointment. The list thus approved shall be published. The list shall be valid for one year.

- IV) In the said statutes Clause 3 - 'Salary and Allowances' shall be substituted with the following.

3) Salary and Allowances

1. Scale of pay of Deans of the Faculties, Director of Research and Director of Extension shall be Rs.4500-150-5700-200-7300 (allowed a higher start of Rs.5700/- in the scale), subject to revision from time to time by University.
2. The posts will also carry dearness allowances and other allowances admissible from time to time as approved by the Government of Kerala.

- V) In the said statutes Clause 4 - 'Period of Appointment' shall be substituted with the following.

4) Period of Appointment

The period of appointment to these posts shall be five years or till the date of superannuation specified in Sub Section (4) of Section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971, whichever is earlier.

- VI) In the said statutes 'sub clause (ii) of clause 5 (1)' powers and duties of the Deans of the Faculties shall be substituted with the following.

- 5(1) ii) In the absence of the Dean on earned leave or otherwise, a Head of Department/Professor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall act as Dean.

These amendments should be deemed to have come into force from 6-9-1994.



E. K. MAJHI, I.A.S.,  
REGISTRAR

Government of Kerala  
1990

Reg. No. KL/TV(00)/18



# KERALA GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. XXXV] Thiruvananthapuram, Monday, 19th March 1990 [N. 276  
28th Phalgun 1911

## SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE

### NOTIFICATION

N. 809/Legn.1/90/Leg. Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 19th March, 1990.

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1990 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons and the Financial Memorandum is published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

R. RAJENDRABABU,

Secretary,

Legislative Assembly.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE  
GOVERNMENT PRESS, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM, 1990.

33/1241/MC.

**REPORT OF THE SUBJECT COMMITTEE  
ON  
THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 2001  
AND  
THE BILL AS REPORTED BY THE SUBJECT COMMITTEE**

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 2001

(Report of the Subject Committee)

Subject Committee I—Agriculture and Integrated Rural Development, to which the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 2001 was referred, considered the Bill clause by clause and now submits this, its Report with the Bill as reported by the Committee annexed thereto.

2. The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 2001 was published as a Gazette Extraordinary dated November 12, 2001. The Bill was introduced in the Assembly on November 27, 2001 and was referred to the Subject Committee on the same day.

3. The Committee considered the Bill clause by clause at its sitting held on November 28, 2001.

4. The Committee recommends to adopt the Bill with the following modifications:—

*Clause 4*

(1) The word "Agriculture," shall be inserted before the word "Finance" in sub clause (i) (b).

(2) Item No. (13) in sub clause (i) (d) shall be deleted and the existing items (14), (15) and (16) shall be renumbered consecutively.

(3) The following shall be added as item No. (16).

"(16). One representative of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research".

(4) The words "three members" shall be substituted by "four members" in sub clause (ii) (3).

(5) The following shall be substituted as sub clause (iii) (4).

"(4) two Presidents of the Grama Panchayat".



*Clause 12*

The words 'one year' shall be substituted by 'six months' in sub clause (2).

(5) All other changes or modifications are either verbal or consequential.

(6) The minutes of dissent are appended.

K. R. GOURI AMMA,  
*Chair Person,*  
*Subject Committee—I.*

## NOTE OF DISSENT

I, Pirappancode Murali, Member of Subject Committee I record the following note of dissent to the report of the Committee on the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill 2001.

1. According to clause 12 of the Bill the general council of the Kerala Agricultural University shall stand dissolved and the Chancellor is empowered to reconstitute the general council by nomination. The general council is to be reconstituted only within a period of one year. I am of the opinion that till the reconstitution of the new general council the existing general council should be allowed to continue and the new general council should be reconstituted within 3 months.

2: The provision in the Bill exclude seven members elected by the presidents of the Grama Panchayats, three members elected by the Presidents of the District Panchayats in the State and one member elected by Mayors of the Municipal Corporations and the Chairmen of the Municipal Councils in the State. I am of the opinion that the relevant provisions in the Principal Act should be retained in order to give adequate representation to the members of the Local Self Governments, in the general council and executive committee.

3. In the object of the Bill it is stated that the Government intend to convert the Kerala Agricultural University as a research institution, but the Bill reduces the number of scientists and research students in the general council and executive committee. This is against the object of the new enactment. Hence the number of scientists and students in the general council and executive committee should remain unaltered.

(Sd.)

PIRAPPANCODE MURALI, M.L.A.

## NOTE OF DISSENT

We, the members of the Subject Committee I—Agriculture—record the following Notice of Dissent to the Report of the Committee on the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill 2001.

“The General Council which is a cross section of all the interest to be represented in an institution like the Agricultural University, is being degraded to the status of a Department of the Government. The elected representative body is transferred into a nominated body. We the elected representatives of the people cannot give consent to such an undemocratic act of the Government. We therefore recommend that the proposal to dissolve the existing General Council may be dropped and the General Council may be allowed to continue in office till the reconstitution of the new General Council.

2. All the Universities in the State are having the post of Pro-Vice-Chancellor. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor is having so many responsibilities especially in the absence of a Vice-Chancellor. The present proposal is to eliminate the post of Pro-Vice-Chancellor. The ulterior motive of the Government is to remove the present Pro-Vice-Chancellor from office. We cannot agree to this action of Government which is nothing but an interference in the affairs of this autonomous institution. We therefore recommend that the post of Pro-Vice-Chancellor may be retained.

3. The number of representatives of the Agriculturists to S.C. & S.T. Communities have been reduced. We totally disagree with this proposal. We also oppose the proposal to nominate the representative of Grama Panchayat instead of election. We also oppose the proposal to reduce representatives of the number of Agricultural Scientists in the General Council”.

1. Dr. K. C. JOSEPH (Sd.)

2. MANGODE RADHAKRISHNAN (Sd.)

Thiruvananthapuram,

29-11-2001.

# THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)

BILL, 2001

(As Reported by the Subject Committee)

(The words underlined indicate the modifications suggested by the Committee: Omissions are indicated by asterisk)

*A*

*BILL*

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;

BE it enacted in the Fifty-second Year of the Republic of India, as follows :—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2001.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 2.*—In section 2 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), clause (18) shall be omitted.

3. *Amendment of section 3.*—In section 3 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), the words “a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any” shall be omitted.

4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

(i) under the heading “Ex-officio Members”,—

(a) item (4) shall be omitted ;

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

“(5) The Principal Secretary, Secretary or the Special Secretary to Government, as the case may be, in the Departments of Agriculture, Finance, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry ;” ;

(c) in item (10), for the words “the Chief Conservator of Forests”, the words “the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests” shall be substituted ;

(d) for items (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15), the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

“(11) the Chairman, Rubber Board ;

(12) the Chairman, Spices Board ;

(13) the Chairman, Marine Products Export Development Authority ;

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

(14) the Director, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute ;

(15) the Director, Kerala Forest Research Institute ;

(16) one representative of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research ;

(17) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University, is situated.” ;

(ii) for the items under the heading “Elected Members”, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) four members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe ;

(2) one member elected by the Deans of Faculties of the University from among themselves ;

(3) four members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote ;

(4) two members elected by the students of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote ;

(5) two members elected by the non-teaching staff of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote ;

(6) two members elected by the permanent labourers of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote” ;

(iii) for the items under the heading “Members nominated by the Chancellor”, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) four eminent Scientists in the field of agriculture and allied subjects from the concerned University or from outside ;

(2) four farmers of whom one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman ;

(3) one member from the Association of Planters Kerala ;

(4) two Presidents of the Grama Panchayat".

5. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act,—

(i) for the items under the heading "Ex-officio members", the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) the Vice-Chancellor ;

(2) the Agriculture Production Commissioner and the Principal Secretary, Secretary or Special Secretary to Government, as the case may be, in the Finance Department ;

(ii) under the heading "Other Member",—

(a) in item (4), for the words "eight non-official members", the words "five non-official members" shall be substituted.

(b) items (5) and (6) shall be omitted.

6. *Amendment of section 17.*—In section 17 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), clause (b) shall be omitted.

7. *Amendment of section 24.*—In section 24 of the principal Act, item (4) shall be omitted.

8. *Amendment of section 27.*—In section 27 of the principal Act, in sub-section (11), the words "the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and in his absence" shall be omitted.

9. *Omission of section 29.*—Section 29 of the principal Act, shall be omitted.

10. *Amendment of section 47.*—In section 47 of the principal Act,—

(i) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) the annual accounts of the University shall be submitted by the Vice-Chancellor to the Government, who shall cause an audit to be carried out by the Accountant General or the Director of Local Fund Audit as they may appoint in this behalf.;"

(ii) for sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(4) The Executive Committee shall submit a copy of the accounts and audit report to the Government along with a statement of action taken by the University on the audit report for the financial year ending on 31st March of the year, on or before the 1st day of March of the succeeding year and on such receipt the Government shall immediately cause the same to be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly if it is in session, and if it is not in session in the next session immediately following such receipt”.

11. *Amendment of section 57.*—In section 57 of the principal Act, for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(2) The General Council shall, after consideration of the annual report ending on 31st March of the year, forward it to the Government with comments as may be deemed necessary on or before the 15th day of September of the succeeding year and the Government shall immediately cause a copy of the report together with its comments to be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly, if it is in session, and if it is not in session in the next session immediately following such receipt”.

12. *Dissolution of the General Council.*—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the principal Act or the Statutes made thereunder, on and from the date of commencement of the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2001, the General Council of the Kerala Agricultural University shall stand dissolved and all the members of the said Council shall be deemed to have vacated their offices as such, on such dissolution.

(2) The General Council dissolved under sub-section (1) shall be reconstituted in accordance with the provisions of the principal Act, within a period of six months from the date of such dissolution.

(3) The Chancellor may, by nomination, constitute the General Council to exercise the powers and perform the functions of the General Council during the period between the dissolution of the General Council under sub-section (1) and the reconstitution of the same under sub-section (2).

Secretariat of the Kerala Legislature,  
Thiruvananthapuram,  
29-11-2001.

K. R. UDAYABHANU,  
Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

(M) No. 302/82/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 19th October 1982.

**G.O. No. 1342/82.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualifications, salary and allowances age limit and duties in the post of Assistant Engineer (Electronics) under the Kerala Agricultural University namely:—

**Statutes**

**Method of appointment.**—Appointment to the posts shall be made by direct recruitment.

**Qualification regarding age.**—(i) No person shall be eligible for appointment to the posts if he has not completed 18 years or has completed 45 years on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment to the post are invited:

Provided that the provision for raising the age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government service, in sub-rule (c) of the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958 shall apply to members of Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to the post.

The expression, Other Backward Classes shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules, 1958.

**Qualifications.**—No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post unless he possesses the following qualifications, namely:—

B.Sc. in Electronics Engineering

Or

B.Sc. in Physics or Applied Physics with Electronics as specialisation

Or

B.Tech. in Electronics



TABLE

(1)	(2)
Promotion or Inter-branch transfer	(i) S.S.L.C. or equivalent (ii) I.T.I. Certificate in the concerned trade. (iii) One year's experience or successful completion of training under National Apprentice Training Scheme.
OR	
Direct recruitment	(i) I.T.I. Certificate in the concerned trade. (ii) 5 year's experience in assisting the course teachers in imparting practical training to students of Engineering Diploma or Agricultural Machinery Course.
	(i) S.S.L.C. or equivalent (ii) I.T.I. certificate in the concerned trade. (iii) One year's experience or successful completion of training under National Apprentice Training Scheme.

*Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances for the posts shall as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the University, time to time.

By order of the Governor  
 M. R. VASUDEVAN PILLAI,  
*Additional Secretary to Government.*

#### Explanatory Note

This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate (for general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. It is considered necessary to issue the first statutes prescribing qualification, method of appointment, salary, allowances and duties in relation to the post of Trade Assistant under the University. The above notification is intended to achieve the above object.

**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**  
**Agriculture (Farms) Department**  
**NOTIFICATION**

(Ms) No. 303/82/AD.

*Dated, Trivandrum, 19th October 1982.*

S.R.O. No. 1479/82.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following first Statutes prescribing the regulations, method of appointment, age limit and salary and allowances for the posts of Senior Grade Assistant, Assistant Grade II, Senior Office Superintendent, Office Superintendent, Senior Grade Typist and Typist Grade II, namely,

**Statutes**

*Method of appointment.*—Appointment to the posts mentioned in column (1) below shall be made by the method of appointment specified in each in column (2).

Name of post	Method of appointment
1	2
Senior Grade Assistant	By promotion from Assistants Grade I.
Assistant Grade II	1. 95% of vacancies by direct recruitment. 2. 5% by appointment from suitable and qualified employees of lower categories of University namely, class IV, Attenders etc.
Senior Office Superintendent	By promotion from Office Superintendent.
Office Superintendent	By promotion from Senior Grade Typist.
Senior Grade Typist	By promotion from Typist Grade I
Typist Grade II	1. 95% of vacancies by direct recruitment. 2. 5% by appointment from suitable and qualified employees of lower categories of the University, namely, Class IV, attenders etc.

3. *Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances for the post shall such as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the University from time to time.

4. *Duties.*—The duties attached to the post are the following:

- i. Repair and maintenance of all 'Instruments' belonging to the University.
- ii. To help and solve instrumentation problem of the Research Projects.
- iii. To help post-graduate students in the instrumentation problems connected with their thesis work: and
- iv. Such other duties as may be assigned from time to time.

By order of the Governor,  
M. R. VASUDEVAN PILLAI,  
*Additional Secretary to Government.*

#### **Explanatory Note**

This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate the object of the notification.

of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971 (33 of 1977) the first statutes of the Kerala Agricultural University shall be Government. The first statutes prescribing qualification, appointment, salary and allowances, age limit etc. of the post of (Electronics) has not been made so far. It is considered to prescribe the same. The above notification is intended to achieve the object.

Gazette No. 40 dated 14th October 1986.

BT I

Section iv



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

MS. No. 209/86/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 3rd September 1986.

**R. O. No. 1533/86.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualifications, salary and allowances, age and duties in respect of the post of Workshop Attender under the Agricultural University, namely:—

STATUTES

**Method of appointment.**—Appointment to the post shall be as follows:

(i) By promotion from the lower categories in the Kerala Agricultural University.

(ii) In the absence of qualified candidates under item (i) above, recruitment.

**Qualification regarding age.**—No person shall be eligible for recruitment by direct recruitment to the post if he has not completed 18 years and completed 35 years of age on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited.

That the provision for raising the age limit in the case of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government Services in sub-rule (c) of rule 10 of the State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for the post.

Further that in the case of persons already in the service of the Agricultural University, the maximum age limit shall be 45 years.

—The expression 'Other Backward Classes' shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958.

(1)	(2)
Supportive and Allied Courses of study	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Plant and Animal Science for Engineering applications, English Technical writing, History of Science and Technology and allied subjects

*Note.*—Without Prejudice to the generalities above, all the departments and subjects of study currently assigned to Institute of Technology, Tavanur in its Diploma in Agricultural and Rural Engineering (D.A.R.E.) programme as well as Masters and Postgraduate Diploma programmes in Agricultural Engineering at Vellanikkara, Trichur will also form a part of this Faculty. All the equipments, library books and laboratories assigned to these and related programmes will stand transferred to the new Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology.

2. *Heads of Departments.*—Each department shall have a head who may either be a Professor, or Associate Professor who shall be appointed by the Executive Committee. In the absence of Professor or Associate Professor in any department it shall be open to the Dean to make provisional arrangements to assign the duties of the head of the departments to any other Professor or Associate Professor in the Faculty under him for the time being.

3. *Constitution.*—The Dean and heads of departments in Faculty shall constitute the Faculty. Subjects of Agricultural Engineering which are part of undergraduate Curricula in any other Faculty of the University shall be continued to be administered by the concerned Faculty but teachers engaged in those programmes shall be subjected to the technical control and academic guidance of the Dean of Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology and shall be members of this new Faculty.

4. *Powers and Duties of the head of Department.*—The head of department shall have the following duties and responsibilities namely:—

(1) He shall be responsible to the Dean for the organisational operation of his department. Organisational operations include aspects of teaching, research, extension activities as well as administrative finance and all such matters necessary for smooth functioning of department;

(2) Through the Dean or his nominee, he shall maintain liaison with the Director of Research and Director of Extension and take all necessary steps for implementation of all programmes approved by competent authorities;

(3) He shall be the custodian of all departmental properties and shall be responsible for their proper upkeep and maintenance;

(4) He shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of his department.

By order of the Governor,  
T. SANRAN,  
Additional Secretary to Government.

### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification but is intended to indicate its general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the First Statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. The statutes regarding the Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology has not been made so far.

The notification is to make the statutes prescribing the Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology.

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Plg. II) Department  
NOTIFICATION

O. Ms. No.447/79/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 6th December 1979.

S. R. O. No. 39/80 —In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances, age-limit and the duties of Artist under the Kerala Agricultural University, namely:—

I. Qualifications—Essential:

- (i) S.S.L.C. Standard;
- (ii) Diploma in Drawing and Painting; and
- (iii) Eight years professional experience either in photography or art work.

Desirable

- (i) Experience in cover designing and illustration work.
- (ii) Experience in technical photography.

Method of appointment—By direct recruitment.

Salary and allowances—The salary and allowances attached to the post which as may be fixed from time to time by the Executive Committee of Agricultural University.

Age limit for appointment:—Upper age limit shall be 35 years as on 31st January of the year in which the applications for appointment are received. In the case of candidates belonging to other Backward Castes and Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, relaxation of age shall be allowed as per rules applicable in the service of the Government. The maximum age limit is relaxable up to 45 years in respect of candidates applying from Kerala Agricultural University.

- (1) Preparation of Pictorial slides for projection;
- (2) Drawing enlarged pictures of microscopic images;
- (3) Drawing of specimen;
- (4) Preparation of charts, graphs, posters plannel board materials, etc.
- (5) Drawing of statistical diagrams for research work;
- (6) Lay out, preparation of exhibits, etc;

- (7) Designing and drawing of illustrative material block work;
- (8) Artistic finishing of photographs;
- (9) Design and preparation of sign boards;
- (10) Preparation of banners;
- (11) Silk screen printing.

By order of the Governor  
P. SHANMUGHASUNDAR  
Secretary.

### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification but is intended to its general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the University. The first statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances, age-limit and the duties of Artists under the Kerala Agricultural University has not been made so far.

This notification is to prescribe the first statutes on the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances, age-limit and the duties of the Artist under the Kerala Agricultural University.

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Plg. II) Department  
NOTIFICATION

O. Ms. No. 10/80/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 9th January 1980.

S. R. O. No. 112/80 — Under section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government of Kerala hereby make the following Statutes relating to the qualifications, method of appointment, salaries and allowances, powers and duties of the Director of Physical Plant, effective from 1st January 1980:—

**Qualification.**—A person to be appointed as Director of Physical Plant shall possess the qualifications mentioned below:

*Essential :*

- (1) B. Sc. in Engineering (Civil) of the Kerala University, or any other equivalent qualification.

OR

- (a) Associate membership Diploma of the Institute of Engineers, India (Civil), and
  - (b) Pass in Sections A&B of the Associate Membership examination of the Institute of Engineers, India (Civil).
- (2) A minimum of 15 years experience involving management, maintenance and construction of buildings ; and
  - (3) Experience in Account matters, Financial Procedures, purchase, management of stores and electricity laws.

**Method of Appointment.**—(1) The following shall be the methods of appointment.

- (i) Direct recruitment
  - (ii) Deputation from Government Service.
- (2) The following procedure shall be followed for appointment by direct recruitment :—
    - (a) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the post advertised specifying the qualifications for appointment and inviting applications therefor.
    - (b) Applications received in response to the advertisement shall be referred by the Vice-Chancellor to the selection committee constituted under sub clause (c) for making recommendations regarding the person to be appointed.



of Horticulture as members. The Selection Committee shall interview the candidates and recommend the names of at least three persons on the basis of merit-cum-seniority for appointment in respect of every post.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor shall submit the recommendation of the Committee to the Executive Committee for final selection for appointment.

4. *Procedure for appointment by direct recruitment.*—The following procedure shall be adopted for appointment by direct recruitment, namely:—

(a) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the post advertised, specifying the qualifications for appointment and inviting applications therefore;

(b) Applications received in response to the advertisement under sub-clause (a) shall be referred by the Vice-Chancellor to a Selection Committee constituted under sub-clause (c) for making recommendation regarding a person to be appointed;

(c) The Selection Committee shall consist of five persons with Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman of the Committee. The Vice-Chancellor shall nominate the following persons as members:—

- (1) The Associate Dean
- (2) The Director of Research;
- (3) The Director of Extension Education; and
- (4) One expert from outside the University.

(d) The Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinise all the applications received and prepare a list of the candidates who shall be called for interview.

(e) After interviewing the candidates, the Selection Committee shall recommend to the Executive Committee, as far as possible the names of at least three persons in the order of preference for appointment in respect of every post.

5. *Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances will be such as may be prescribed by the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University from time to time.

6. *Period of appointment.*—All appointments to the post shall be for a period of five years in the first instance.

7. *Age-limit.*—The candidates for appointment to the post shall be above 35 years of age on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited. In the case of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates the age limit is relaxable by five years as per existing rules of the Government of Kerala.

8. *Duties.*—(1) The main duties of Processing Technology Assistant will be to assist the Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor in conducting practical classes, procure the materials like fruits, live plants, etc., required for conducting the practical classes, maintain the accounts of raw-materials used and finished products made etc.

(2) The Processing Technology Assistant shall discharge such duties as are attached to his post as well as such other duties as he is required to do under the Act and Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder. He may also be required to do such other work as may be assigned to him from time to time by the Head of the Department.

By order of the Governor  
P. SHANMUGHASUNDARAM,  
Secretary.

### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification but is intended to indicate general purport.)

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the University Council. The first statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualifications, procedure for appointment, Salary and allowances, period of appointment and duties of Processing Technology Assistant in the College of Horticulture have not been made so far.

This notification is to prescribe the first statutes in respect of appointment, qualifications, procedure for appointment, salary and allowances, period of appointment and duties of Processing Technology Assistant in the College of Horticulture.

Kerala Gazette No. 12 dated 23rd March, 1993.

**PART I**

**Section iv**



**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**  
**Agriculture (Farms) Department.**  
**NOTIFICATION**

G. O. (MS) No. 43/93/AD (1).

Thiruvananthapuram, 3rd March 1993.

**S. R. O. No. 542/93.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government of Kerala hereby make the following first Statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances of Senior Farm Supervisor (Agriculture), Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade I, Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade II, Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Senior Grade and Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Grade I in the Kerala Agricultural University, namely:—

**STATUTES**

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) These statutes may be called the Kerala Agricultural University First statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances of Senior Farm Supervisor (Agriculture), Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade I, Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade II, Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Senior Grade and Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Grade I, 1993.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of publication of the same in the gazette.

2. *Constitution.*—The service shall consist of the following categories of officers, namely:—

- Category 1—Senior Farm Supervisor (Agriculture)
- Category 2—Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade I
- Category 3—Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade II
- Category 4—Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Senior Grade
- Category 5—Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Grade I

3. *Qualification and method of appointment.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to any of the categories in column (1) of the Table below by the method specified against it in column (2), unless he possesses the qualifications specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) thereof, namely:—

(ii) If appointed by direct recruitment, or by transfer, for a period of two years on duty within a continuous period of three years.

6. *Reservation of appointment.*—The rules regarding reservation of appointment (General Rules 14 to 17) of the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules, 1958, shall apply to appointment by direct recruitment.

7. *Appointing Authority.*—Appointing authority in respect of all the categories shall be the Executive Committee of the Agricultural University.

8. *Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances of the above posts shall be such as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the Agricultural University from time to time.

By order of the Governor,

NEELAGANGADHARAN,  
Secretary to Government.

#### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate its general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first Statutes of University shall be made by the Government. It is considered necessary to issue the first statutes prescribing the qualification, method of appointment, age limit, salary and allowances of the posts of Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Grade I, Farm Assistant (Agriculture) Senior Grade, Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) Grade II, Grade I and Senior Farm Supervisor (Agriculture) under the University. The above notification is intended to achieve the above object.



Official Gazette No. 52 dated 31st December 1991.

ART I

Section iv



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

O. Ms. No. 330/91/AD. Thiruvananthapuram, 16th November 1991.

S. R. O. No. 1629/91.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes for investment and administration of the Kerala Agricultural University Foundation Fund.

STATUTES

1. The University's contribution towards the Foundation Fund shall be from its internal revenue with an amount of not less than Rupees one lakh per annum.
2. Interest or other earnings from the investments out of the Foundation Fund and such other amounts as the Executive Committee may decide from time to time, on the recommendations of the Finance Committee, shall also be credited to the fund in addition to the annual contribution.
3. The Executive Committee shall be competent to deposit the moneys of the fund in the securities specified in clause (b) of subsection (2) of section 45 of the Act or in fixed deposits of any nationalised bank or co-operative bank or in a Treasury Deposit.
4. The accumulations in the Fund, shall with the prior approval of the Finance Committee and the Executive Committee be utilised for expenditure of a capital nature for such purposes which fall within the objectives of the University specified in sections 5 and 7 of the Act, for which capital expenditure appropriations are not made in the annual budget of the University and for which no specific financial assistance is available from the Indian Council of Agricultural Research or from any other source.
5. The estimates of the expenditure from the fund shall be prepared by the Comptroller and with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor the same shall be placed before the Finance Committee, the Executive Committee and the General Council along with the annual budget of the University.

6. The accounts of the Fund shall be maintained by the Comptroller under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor and shall form part of the annual accounts.

7. The accounts of the fund shall be audited annually as specified in subsection (2) of section 47 of the Act.

By order of the Governor,  
N. SARASAMMA,  
*Additional Secretary to Government*

### **Explanatory Note**

(This does not form part of the notification but is intended to indicate its general purport)

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the Kerala Agricultural University shall be made by the Government. It is considered necessary to issue the first statutes regarding the investment and administration of the Kerala Agricultural University Foundation Fund. The notification is intended to achieve the above object.



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

O. (MS) No. 36/86/AD. Dated, Trivandrum, 7th March, 1986.

S. R. O. No. 581/86.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualifications, salary and allowances, age limit and duties in respect of the post of School Assistant (P. School), under the Kerala Agricultural University, namely:—

STATUTES

1. *Method of appointment.*—Appointment to the post shall be by direct recruitment.

2. *Procedure for appointment.*—The selection of Candidates for appointment shall be made by the Establishment Committee subject to approval by the Executive Committee.

3. *Qualification regarding age.*—(1) No person shall be eligible for appointment by direct recruitment to the post if he has not completed 18 years of age or has completed 35 years of age on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited.

Provided that the provision for the raising of age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government Services under sub-rule 10 of the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to members of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to the post.

*Explanation.*—The expression 'Other Backward Classes' shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958.

(2) *Other qualifications.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post, unless he possesses the following minimum qualifications, namely:—

(a) *For School Assistants (Malayalam Medium):*—S.S.L.C. or equivalent and a pass in T.T.C. examination conducted by the Commission for Government Examinations, Kerala.

(2) For direct recruitment:

- (i) A pass in VII Standard.
- (ii) Driving license for motor boat issued by the Canal Department with three years experience as Boat Driver.
- (iii) A working knowledge of the motor boat engine mechanism so as to be able to attend to minor repairs.

3. *Salary and allowances*—The salary and allowances for the post shall be as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University from time to time.

By order of the Governor,  
P. VISWANATHAN NAIR,  
*Additional Secretary to Government.*

#### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification but is intended to indicate general purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. The first statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualification, salary and allowances and age limit in respect of the post of Boat Driver under the Kerala Agricultural University, has not been made so far.

This notification is intended to prescribe the first statutes relating to the qualification, method of appointment, etc., mentioned above in respect of Boat Driver under the Kerala Agricultural University.



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

(MS) No. 61/86/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 19th April 1986.

**S. R. O. No. 826/86.**—Under section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualifications, salary and allowances and duties in respect of the post of Headmaster (Kerala Agricultural University School) under the Kerala Agricultural University; namely:—

STATUTES

**Method of appointment.**—Appointment to the above post shall be by direct recruitment or by deputation from Government Service.

**Procedure for appointment.**—The Selection of Candidates for appointment shall be made by the Establishment Committee subject to final approval of Executive Committee.

**Qualifications regarding age.**—No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post if he/she has not completed 25 years or has completed 25 years on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited :

Provided that the provision for raising the age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government Service in sub-rule (c) of rule 10 of the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to the posts :

Provided further that the upper age limit shall not be insisted in the case of persons on deputation from Government Services.

**Interpretation.**—The expression "Other Backward Class" shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules, 1958.



**Explanatory Note**

(This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to state its general purport.)

The statutes for the post of School Assistant (L.P. School) under the Kerala Agricultural University prescribing the method and procedure of appointment, qualification and age have not been issued so far. Under section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 71, First Statutes have been issued by Government. This notification is intended to achieve the above object.

(b) *For School Assistants (English Medium):*

- (i) Essential: { S.S.L.C. and T.T.C. (English Medium)  
preferably Montessori trained.
- (ii) Desirable: Graduates with B. Ed.

*Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances for the post be such as may be prescribed, from time to time, by the Executive Committee of the University.

*Duties.*—The duties attached to the post are the following,  
ly:—

- (i) He shall be responsible for effective and impressive teaching by making use of different teaching aids developed by himself as far as possible;
- (ii) He shall be studious and well equipped for the days classes and shall prepare such notes required for the days classes which will be got approved by the Head of the Institution;
- (iii) He shall make such efforts to help each student to attain the minimum standard and to follow the subsequent portions;
- (iv) He shall be responsible for the discipline, conduct of examinations, co-curricular and extra curricular activities of the class he is in-charge and shall maintain the records properly;
- (v) He shall set an example and command respect from pupils, co-workers, guardians and public through his commendable behaviour;
- (vi) He shall cultivate in the pupils such qualities that are desirable in the long run;
- (vii) He shall develop the different abilities dormant in the students in such a way as would be useful to them and the society in future; and
- (viii) He shall obey and co-operate sincerely with the Head of the School in the different constructive activities of the institution.

By order of the Governor,  
T. SANKARAN,  
*Additional Secretary to Government.*

**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**  
**Agriculture (Farms) Department**  
**NOTIFICATION**

MS) 218/82/AD.

*Dated, Trivandrum, 13th July 1982.*

**R. O. No. 976/82.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualification, salary and allowances and age limit in respect of the post of Trade Assistants in Carpentry, Smithy, Fittings, Turning, Plumbing, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, Electrical, Automobile and Tractor Mechanic under the Kerala Agricultural University, namely:

**Statutes**

*Method of appointment.*—Appointment to the post shall be made as follows:

- (1) By promotion from the category of Technicians in the Service under the University.
- (2) In the absence of qualified candidates under item (1) above, by inter-branch transfer of Trade Assistants in the service under the University.
- (3) In the absence of qualified candidates under item (1) and (2) above, by direct recruitment.

(a) *Qualification regarding age.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment by direct recruitment to the posts if he has not completed 18 years of age as on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited:

Provided that the provision for raising the age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government Service, in Sub-rule (c) of rules 10 of the State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes for appointment to the post.

(b) *Explanation.*—The expression, 'Other Backward Classes' shall have the meaning as in the Kerala state and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958.

(c) *Other qualifications.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to

### Explanatory Note

(This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate general purport.)

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the First Statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. It is considered necessary to issue the First Statutes prescribing qualification, method of appointment, salary and allowances and duties in respect of the post of Junior Assistant Professor in Basic Science (Mathematics) Junior Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering, Junior Assistant Professor in Civil Engineering and Junior Assistant Professor in Electrical Engineering under the Kerala Agricultural University. The notification is intended to achieve the above object.

(1)

(2)

- (ii) A first or second class Masters Degree in any Civil or Agricultural Engineering subjects with an OGPA of 3 out of 4 under trimester system or 55% of marks under traditional system.

*Note.*—In case, suitable candidates with Masters Degree in Civil/Agricultural Engineering are not available, persons possessing First Class Bachelors Degree in Civil Engineering will be considered.

Junior Assistant Professor  
in Electrical Engineering

- (i) A first or high second class (ie. 55% marks in traditional system or OGPA 3 out of 4) Bachelors Degree in Electrical Engineering.
- (ii) A first or second class Masters Degree in any Electrical or Agricultural Engineering subjects with an OGPA of 3 out of 4 under trimester system or 55% of marks under traditional system.

*Note.*—In case, suitable candidates with Masters Degree in Electrical Engineering/Agricultural Engineering are not available persons possessing first class Bachelors Degree in Electrical Engineering will be considered.

*Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances for the posts shall as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the University, from time to time.

By order of the Governor,  
M. R. VASUDEVAN PILLAI,

(b) *Other qualifications.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to posts mentioned in column (1) of the Table below, unless he possesses qualifications mentioned in the corresponding entry in column thereof.

TABLE

<i>Post</i>	<i>Qualifications</i>
(1)	(2)
Junior Assistant Professor in Basic Science (Mathematics).	<p>(i) First class Bachelors Degree in Science with Mathematics as main subject and Physics as subsidiary.</p> <p>(ii) A first or Second Class Masters Degree in Mathematics with an OGPA of 3 out of 4 under trimester system or 55% marks under traditional system.</p>
Junior Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering.	<p>(i) A first or high second class (ie. 55% marks in traditional system or OGPA 3 out of 4) Bachelors Degree in Mechanical Engineering.</p> <p>(ii) A first or second class Masters Degree in any Mechanical or Agricultural Engineering subject with an OGPA of 3 out of 4 under trimester system or 55% of marks under traditional system.</p>
<p><i>Note.</i>—In case, suitable candidates with Masters Degree in Mechanical or Agricultural Engineering are not available, persons possessing First Class Bachelors Degree in Mechanical Engineering shall be considered.</p>	
Junior Assistant Professor in Civil Engineering	<p>(i) A first or high second class (ie. 55% marks in traditional system or OGPA 3 out of 4) Bachelors Degree in Civil</p>

GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farm) Department  
NOTIFICATION

(Ms) No. 341/81/AD.

Dated, Trivandrum, 1st October 1981.

R. O. No. 1486/82.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (13 of 1971), the Government of Kerala hereby make the following First Statutes prescribing the method of appointment, qualification, salary and allowances and conditions in respect of the post of Boat Driver under the Kerala Agricultural University, namely:—

STATUTES

*Method of appointment.*—Appointment to the post shall be by promotion from Scrang/ Deckman in the service under the University and if the candidates are not available for promotion, by direct recruitment. Length of service in each category shall be the criterion for preference in promotion when qualified persons are available for promotion, in both categories of Scrang and Deckman.

(a) *Qualifications regarding age.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment by direct recruitment to the post if he has completed 35 years on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment are invited:

Provided that the provision for raising the age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government Service, in sub-rule (c) of rule 10 of the Kerala State and Subordinate Service Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes for appointment to the posts.

*Definition.*—The expression, 'Other Backward Classes' shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958.

(b) *Other qualifications.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post, unless he possesses the qualifications mentioned below:

(1) For appointment by promotion:  
Driving license for motor boats issued by the Canal Department and three years service as Scrang or five years service as Deckman.

Provided that the provision for raising the age limit in the case of members of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to Government services in sub rule (c) of rule 10 of Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958 shall be applicable to members of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes for appointment to any of the posts under these statutes.

Explanation:—The expression "Other Backward Classes" shall have the same meaning as in the Kerala State and Subordinate Services Rules, 1958.

4. Salary and allowances.—The salary and allowances for the above posts shall be such as may be prescribed from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University.

By order of the Governor,  
M.R. VASUDEVAN PILLAI,  
*Additional Secretary to Government.*

#### **Explanatory Note**

(This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate general purport.)

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. It is considered necessary to make first statutes regarding the mode of appointment qualification and salary and allowance; and age limit for the posts of Senior Grade Assistant, Assistant Grade II, Senior Office Superintendent, Office Superintendent, Senior Grade Typist and Typist Grade II under the Kerala Agricultural University. The notification is issued to achieve the above object.



**Note**—Vacancies in the category of Assistant Grade II and Typist Grade II shall be filled up by direct recruits and appointees from Class IV, Attenders etc. in the ratio of 19:1. If suitable and qualified persons are not available for appointment to the category of Assistant Grade II and Typist Grade II from Class IV, Attenders etc., the vacancies reserved for them shall also be filled up by direct recruitment.

2. **Qualifications.**—No persons shall be eligible for appointment to a post specified in column (i) of the Table below unless he possesses the qualifications specified in the corresponding entry in column (2) thereof:

Table

Post	Qualification
Assistant Grade II	Essential Graduate of a recognised University or Equivalent qualification Desirable (i) Typewriting (English) (Lower) KGTE/MGTE. (ii) Good and legible handwriting.
In the case of employees of lower categories of the University for whom 5% vacancies are reserved 5 years service in such categories in addition to the academic and other qualifications will be necessary.	
	(iii) Suitability should be proved in a competitive test conducted by the University.
Typist Grade II	(i) Pass in S. S. L.-C. or Equivalent (ii) Pass in Typewriting (English) (Higher) KGTE/MGTE. (iii) Pass in Malayalam Typewriting (Lower) or (Higher) KGTE. Desirable —KGTE stenography (English) (Lower)

Suitability should be proved in a competitive test conducted by the University.

**Age limit for direct recruitment.**—No person shall be eligible for appointment by direct recruitment if he has not completed 18 years or has attained 35 years of age on the 1st day of January of the year in which applications for appointment to the post are invited:

ART I

Section iv



GOVERNMENT OF KERALA  
Agriculture (Farms) Department  
NOTIFICATION

O. MS. No. 313/85/GAD. Dated, Trivandrum, 30th November, 1985.

S. R. O. No. 1046/86.—Under section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) read with section 19 thereof, the Government of Kerala hereby makes the following First Statutes regarding the Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology, namely :—

1. *The Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology.*—The Faculty of Agricultural Engineering and Technology shall comprise the departments mentioned in column (1) of the schedule below with the subjects of study assigned to each of such departments as shown in column (2) thereof.

SCHEDULE

Name of Department	Subjects
(1)	(2)
Water Resources and Conservation Engineering	Exploration, Development, Storage and conservation of land and water resources with specific reference to Agricultural and Rural Developments and allied subjects
Irrigation and Drainage Engineering	Irrigation, Drainage, Soil-Plant-Water Relationship, Soil Physics, Evapotranspiration and Allied Subjects
Power, Machinery and Energy	Agricultural and related machineries, Power and Energy Systems and allied subjects.
Harvest Technology and Agricultural Processing	Engineering and technology of post harvest operations including processing, material handling, storage, preservation and utilisation and allied subjects

4. *Other Qualifications.*—No person shall be eligible for appointment to the post, unless he/she possesses the qualifications mentioned below:—

- (i) Graduation with first or high second class (55%) with B.Ed. Qualification.
- (ii) At least 5 years teaching experience.

5. *Salary and allowances.*—The salary and allowances for the post shall be such as may be fixed by the Executive Committee of the Kerala Agricultural University, from time to time.

6. *Duties.*—The duties attached to the post of Headmaster shall be the following:—

- (i) to see that the rules and orders pertaining to the school issued by the Kerala Agricultural University are complied with ;
- (ii) to maintain discipline in the school ;
- (iii) to organise work in the school by framing timetables, distributing work among the assistants, conducting tests and examinations and encouraging extra-curricular activities ;
- (iv) to effect promotion of pupils from Standard to Standard in accordance with the prescribed rules ;
- (v) to supervise the work of teachers ;
- (vi) to see that records, books and registers of the school are maintained in proper conditions and to attend to school correspondence promptly ;
- (vii) to collect fees from the pupils through the Teachers and remit the amount into the Kerala Agricultural University Fund as per detailed instructions regarding collections and remittance of fees ;
- (viii) to maintain the school premises in healthy, neat and tidy condition ; and
- (ix) to organise and conduct Staff Council in which all the Teachers may be members and the Headmaster, the Chairman.

By order of the Governor,

T. SANKARAN,

*Additional Secretary to Government*

#### **Explanatory Note**

This does not form part of the notification, but is intended to indicate the purport).

Section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) provides that the first statutes of the University shall be made by the Government. The first statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salaries and allowances, powers and duties of the Headmaster (Kerala Agricultural University School) under the Kerala Agricultural University have not been made so far.

This notification is to prescribe the first statutes relating to the qualifications, method of appointment, salaries and allowances, powers and duties of the Headmaster (Kerala Agricultural University School) under the Kerala Agricultural University.

(5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council;".

7. *Amendment of section 17.*—In sub-section (1) of section 17 of the principal Act, for item (j), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(j) Two members from among the Post Graduate Students and one member from among the Research Students of the University, elected in such manner as may be prescribed;".

8. *Amendment of section 28.*—In section 28 of the principal Act, at sub-section (9), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"(9A) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to suspend the teachers and other employees of the University and to take disciplinary action against them.

(9B) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students."

9. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988), is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the principal Act as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

According to sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the headquarters of the University shall be at Mannuthy in the Trichur District and it may extend to any contiguous area. The headquarters of the University was shifted permanently to Vellanikara. It is, therefore, considered necessary to amend the Act to specify the headquarters of the University as at Vellanikara. As per item (9) and (10) of section 7 of the said Act it shall be the functions of the University to maintain the institutions, establishments, farms and plantations referred to therein for teaching, research and extension education. It is proposed to bring within the functions of the University the establishment of such institutions and establishments and the raising of farms and plantations also besides their maintenance as provided therein. It is considered necessary to include representatives of the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes to the General Council and Executive Committee, representative of the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses to the General Council, representative of the students in the General Council and a woman member of the General Council to the Executive Committee and also to enhance the representation

Government of Kerala  
1988

Reg. No. KL/TV(M)/11



## KERALA GAZETTE

### EXTRAORDINARY

### PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

17th December 1988  
Vol. XXXIII Trivandrum, Saturday, 26th Agrahayana 1910 [No. 1132]

#### SECRETARIAT OF THE KERALA LEGISLATURE

#### NOTIFICATION

No. 11206/Legn. 2/88/Leg. Dated, Trivandrum, 17th December, 1988.

The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Bill, 1988 together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons and the Financial Memorandum published, under Rule 69 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in the Kerala Legislative Assembly.

K. BALAGOPALAN,  
Secretary (in-charge),  
Legislative Assembly.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE S. G. P. AT THE GOVERNMENT PRESS,  
TRIVANDRUM, 1988

4897/MC.

**Eighth Kerala Legislative Assembly**  
**Bill No. 103**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)**  
**BILL, 1988**

*A*  
*BILL*

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing;

BE it enacted in the Thirty-ninth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 1988.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 14th day of September, 1988.

2. *Amendment of section 3.*—In sub-section (5) of section 3 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), for the word "Mannuthy", the word "Vellanikkal" shall be substituted.

3. *Amendment of section 7.*—In section 7 of the principal Act, for its (9) and (10), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(9) to establish and maintain colleges relating to agriculture, fisheries, dairying, veterinary medicine, animal science, home science, agricultural engineering, forestry and allied sciences;

(10) to establish and maintain laboratories, libraries, research stations, institutions and museums for teaching, research and extension education;

(10A) to raise and maintain farms and plantations for teaching, research and extension education.

4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

(i) the figure and brackets "(1)", at the beginning shall be omitted;

(ii) under the heading "Elected Members", for items (1) and (2), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;

(2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses in the University, from among themselves;";

(iii) under the heading "Members nominated by the Chancellor",—

(a) for item (2), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe;";

(b) for item (5), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(5) two women;";

(c) for item (8), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"(8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste;";

(d) after item (9), the following item shall be inserted, namely:—

"(10) two members belonging to the Scheduled Caste and one member belonging to a Scheduled Tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State."

5. *Amendment of section 11.*—In section 11 of the principal Act, to sub-section (2), the following further proviso shall be added, namely:—

Provided also that no person shall be eligible to be elected or nominated to the General Council for more than two terms consecutively."

6. *Amendment of section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act, under the heading "Other Members", for item (4), the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(4) five non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman;

of woman and agricultural labour in the General Council and of Post Graduate Students in the Academic Council to give them proper representation in the various authorities of the University. At present a person can be elected or nominated to the General Council for any term. It is proposed to restrict the eligibility of a person for election or nomination to the General Council not more than two terms consecutively. The Vice-Chancellor of the University is also proposed to be given power to suspend and to take disciplinary action against the teachers and other employees of the University and also power of supervision and control over the residence and discipline of students of the University in the interest of better administration.

As the Legislative Assembly was not in session and as the proposal had to be given effect to immediately, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 1988 (15 of 1988) was promulgated by the Governor on the 13th day of September, 1988, for the above purposes.

This Bill seeks to replace the said Ordinance by an Act of the State Legislature.

#### FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

Clause 4 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of eight members in the General Council. The probable expenditure on account of Travelling Allowance and sitting fee of a member of General Council is Rs. 13,200 per annum. Hence an additional recurring expenditure of about Rs. 1,05,600 per year will have to be incurred.

Clause 7 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of two more members in the Executive Committee. Probable amount on account of Travelling Allowance and sitting fees of one member of the Executive Committee is Rs. 2,200 per annum. Hence total recurring expenditure of about Rs. 4,400 will have to be incurred.

Clause 8 of the Bill seeks to provide an increase of one more member in the Academic Council. Probable amount on account of Travelling Allowance for one member of the Academic Council will be about Rs. 3,500 per annum. For academic council member, no sitting fee is paid. But he is eligible for Dearness Allowance applicable to Class I Officers.

Hence, the Bill, if enacted and brought into operation, would involve additional recurring expenditure of about Rs. 1,35,500 per year for the above 11 members from the funds of the Kerala Agricultural University, initially, and the same has to be compensated by a prorata increase in the grants-in-aid now being given to the Kerala Agricultural University.

V. V. RAGHAVAN.

**PART I**

**Section iv**



**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**

**Agriculture (Farms) Department**

**NOTIFICATION**

G.O. (Ms) No. 43/93/AD. (2) Thiruvananthapuram, 3rd March 1993.

**S.R.O. No. 543/93.**— In exercise of the powers conferred by section 63 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) the Government of Kerala hereby make the following first statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances of Senior Farm Supervisor (Veterinary), Farm Supervisor (Veterinary), Grade I, Farm Supervisor (Veterinary) Grade II, Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Senior Grade, Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade I and Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade II in the Kerala Agricultural University, namely :—

**STATUTES**

1. *Short title and commencement.*— These statutes may be called the Kerala Agricultural University First statutes prescribing the qualifications, method of appointment, salary and allowances of Senior Farm Supervisor (Veterinary), Farm Supervisor (Veterinary) Grade I, Farm Supervisor (Veterinary) Grade II, Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Senior Grade, Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade I and Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade II, 1993.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of publication of the same in the Gazette.

2. *Constitution.*— The service shall consist of the following categories of officers, namely :—

- Category 1—Senior Farm Supervisor (Veterinary)
- Category 2—Farm Supervisor (Veterinary) Grade I
- Category 3—Farm Supervisor (Veterinary) Grade II
- Category 4—Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Senior Grade
- Category 5—Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade I
- Category 6—Farm Assistant (Veterinary) Grade II

3. *Qualification and method of appointment.*— No person shall be eligible for appointment to any of the categories in column (1) of the

THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)  
BILL, 2014

A

*BILL*

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS, it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 for the purpose hereinafter appearing;

BE, it enacted in the Sixty-Fifth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2014.

(2) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 26th day of March, 2012.

2. *Amendment of section 42.*—In the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), in sub-section (5) of section 42, for the words, “fifty five years”, the words “fifty six years” shall be substituted.

3. *Repeal and saving.*—(1) The Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2014 ( 8 of 2014) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or deemed to have been done or any action taken or deemed to have been taken under the principal Act, as amended by the said Ordinance shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the principal Act as amended by this Act.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

As per G. O. (P) No. 183/12/Fin. dated, 26th March, 2012, published as S.R.O. No. 193/2012 in the Kerala Gazette Extraordinary No. 601 dated, the 26th March, 2012, the Government have amended the Kerala Service Rules enhancing the retirement age of Government employees from 55 to 56 years.



As per sub-section (5) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971), the normal retirement age of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and those specified in sub-section (4) shall be fifty five years. As the Government have already amended the Kerala Service Rules with effect from 26th March, 2012 enhancing the retirement age of Government employees from 55 years to 56 years, it is decided to amend sub-section (5) of section 42 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 to extend the benefit to officers of the University other than the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and those specified in sub-section (4) of the said section.

As the Legislative Assembly was not in session and the above proposal had to be given effect to immediately, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2013 was promulgated by the Governor of Kerala on the 25th day of July, 2013 and was published as Ordinance No. 46 of 2013, Part I of the Kerala Gazette No. 41 dated 26th day of July, 2013.

A Bill to replace Ordinance No. 46 of 2013 by an Act of the State Legislature was published as Bill No. 259, but the same could not be introduced in, and passed by the Kerala Legislative Assembly during its session which commenced on the 3rd day of January, 2014 and ended on 6th day of February, 2014. Therefore, in order to keep alive the provisions of the said Ordinance, the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Ordinance, 2014 was promulgated by the Governor on the 10th day of February, 2014 and the same was published as Ordinance No. 8 of 2014 in the Kerala Gazette Extraordinary No. 480 dated the 12th day of February, 2014.

The Bill seeks to replace Ordinance No. 8 of 2014 by an Act of the State Legislature.

#### FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

The Bill, if enacted and brought into operation would not involve any additional expenditure from the Consolidated Fund of the State.

K. P. MOHANAN.

2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല  
(ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ

## 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ബിൽ

1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് വീണ്ടും  
ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നതിനുള്ള

ഒരു

ബിൽ

പീഠിക.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് ഇതിനുശേഷം കാണുന്ന ആവശ്യങ്ങൾക്ക് വേണ്ടി വീണ്ടും ഭേദഗതി ചെയ്യുന്നത് യുക്തമായിരിക്കുകയാൽ;

ഇൻഡ്യൻ റിപ്പബ്ലിക്കിന്റെ അൻപത്തിരണ്ടാം സംവത്സരത്തിൽ താഴെ പറയും പ്രകാരം നിയമം ഉണ്ടാക്കുന്നു:—

1. ചുരുക്കപ്പേരും പ്രാരംഭവും.—(1) ഈ ആക്റ്റിന് 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് എന്ന് പേർ പറയാം.

(2) ഇത് ഉടൻതന്നെ പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്നതാണ്.

2. 2-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റ് (1971-ലെ 33) (ഇതിനുശേഷം പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റ് എന്നാണ് പരാമർശിക്കപ്പെടുക) 2-ാം വകുപ്പിലെ (18)-ാം ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

3. 3-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—[പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 3-ാം വകുപ്പ് (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “ഒരു പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

4. 10-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—[പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 10-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) “ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻ കീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) 5-ാം ഇനത്തിന് പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനം ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(5) അതതു സംഗതിപോലെ, ധനകാര്യം, മത്സ്യബന്ധനം, മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം എന്നീ വകുപ്പുകളിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ.

(സി) (10)-ാം ഇനത്തിൽ, “മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ” എന്ന വക്കു കൾക്കു പകരം “പ്രധാന മുഖ്യവനപാലകൻ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ഡി) (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) എന്നീ ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(11) റബ്ബർ ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;

(12) സ്പെസസസ് ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;

(13) നാളികേര വികസന ബോർഡ് ചെയർമാൻ;

(14) സമുദ്രോൽപ്പന്ന കയറ്റുമതി വികസന അതോറിറ്റി ചെയർമാൻ;

(15) കേന്ദ്ര തോട്ടവിള ഗവേഷണ ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;

(16) കേരള ഫോറസ്റ്റ് റിസർച്ച് ഇൻസ്റ്റിറ്റ്യൂട്ടിന്റെ ഡയറക്ടർ;

(17) സർവ്വകലാശാല ആസ്ഥാനം സ്ഥിതി ചെയ്യുന്ന നിയമ സഭാ മണ്ഡലത്തെ പ്രതിനിധീകരിക്കുന്ന നിയമസഭാംഗം.”;

(ii) “തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെടുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൽ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്കു പകരം താഴെകാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(1) സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭാംഗങ്ങളുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യത്താൽ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെട്ട നാല് അംഗങ്ങൾ; അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ, പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്”;

(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഫാക്കൽറ്റികളുടെ ഡീനുകൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരംഗം;

(3) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യത്താൽ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റക്കെമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന മൂന്ന് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(4) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റ കൈമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(5) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റ കൈമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ അദ്ധ്യാപകേതര ജീവനക്കാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(6) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യതത്വ പ്രകാരം ഒറ്റ കൈമാറ്റ വോട്ട് അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ സ്ഥിര തൊഴിലാളികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ടു അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(iii) “ചാൻസലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്ക് പകരം താഴെ കാണുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(1) ബന്ധപ്പെട്ട സർവ്വകലാശാലയിൽ നിന്നോ പുറമെ നിന്നോ ഉള്ള, കാര്യപരിചരണ രംഗത്തും അനുബന്ധ വിഷയങ്ങളിലും ശ്രേഷ്ഠരായ നാലു ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞന്മാർ;

(2) നാലു കൗൺസിലർ—അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ഒരംഗവും ഒരാൾ വനിതയും ആയിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(3) കേരളാ പ്ലാനേഴ്സ് അസോസിയേഷനിൽ നിന്നും ഒരംഗം;

(4) ‘ഇൻഡ്യൻ കൗൺസിൽ ഓഫ് അഗ്രിക്കൾച്ചറൽ റിസർച്ച്’-ന്റെ ഒരു പ്രതിനിധി”.

5. 14-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 14-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) “ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻ കീഴിലുള്ള ഇനങ്ങൾക്ക് പകരം താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഇനങ്ങൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(1) വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ;

(2) കൗൺസിലർമാർക്കു കമ്മീഷണറും, അതതു സംഗതിപോലെ, ധനകാര്യ വകുപ്പിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയോ, സെക്രട്ടറിയോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിയും;”

(ii) “മററു അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന ശീർഷകത്തിൻകീഴിൽ,—

(എ) (4)-ാം ഇനത്തിൽ “എട്ടു അനുഭോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾക്കു പകരം “അഞ്ചു അനുഭോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(ബി) (5)-ഉം (6)-ഉം ഇനങ്ങൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

6. 17-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 17-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിലെ (ബി) ഖണ്ഡം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

7. 24-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 24-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ, (4)-ാം ഇനം വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

8. 27-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 27-ാം വകുപ്പ് (11)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിൽ “പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, വൈസ് ചാൻസലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കേണ്ടതും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കേണ്ടതും അദ്ദേഹത്തിന്റെ അഭാവത്തിൽ” എന്ന വാക്കുകൾ വിട്ടുകളയേണ്ടതാണ്.

9. 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കൽ.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 29-ാം വകുപ്പ് ഒഴിവാക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

10. 47-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 47-ാം വകുപ്പിൽ,—

(i) (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനുപകരം താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ വാർഷിക കണക്കുകൾ വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും, ഈ ആവശ്യത്തിലേക്കായി സർക്കാർ നിശ്ചയിച്ചേക്കാവുന്ന, അക്കൗണ്ടൻ്റ് ജനറലിനെക്കൊണ്ടോ ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് ആഡിറ്റ് ഡയറക്ടറെക്കൊണ്ടോ ആഡിറ്റ് ചെയ്യിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

(ii) (4)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനു പകരം, താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(4) “എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി കണക്കുകളുടെയും ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെയും ഓരോ പകർപ്പ്, മാർച്ച് 31-ന് അവസാനിക്കുന്ന സാമ്പത്തികവർഷത്തെ ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിൻമേൽ സർവ്വകലാശാല എടുത്തിട്ടുള്ള നടപടികളുടെ ഒരു സ്റ്റേറ്റ്മെന്റോടുകൂടി അടുത്തവർഷം, മാർച്ച് 1-ാം തീയതിയിലോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും അങ്ങനെ ലഭിച്ചാൽ ഉടൻതന്നെ സർക്കാർ അത് നിയമസഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലാണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേശപ്പുറത്ത് വയ്ക്കിക്കേണ്ടതും സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലായെങ്കിൽ അതു ലഭിച്ചശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്ക്കിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”

11. 57-ാം വകുപ്പിന്റെ ഭേദഗതി.—(പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ 57-ാം വകുപ്പ് (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പിനു പകരം, താഴെ പറയുന്ന ഉപവകുപ്പ് ചേർക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

“(2) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, മാർച്ച് 31-ാം തീയതി അവസാനിക്കുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ വാർഷിക റിപ്പോർട്ട് പരിഗണിച്ചശേഷം അത് ആവശ്യമെന്ന് കരുതുന്ന അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി തുടർന്നുവരുന്ന വർഷത്തിന്റെ സെപ്റ്റംബർ 15-ാം തീയതിയോ അതിനുമുമ്പോ സർക്കാരിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും സർക്കാർ ഉടൻതന്നെ ആ റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെ ഒരു പകർപ്പ് അതിന്റെ അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി നിയമസഭാ സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ ആണെങ്കിൽ സഭയുടെ മേശപ്പുറത്ത് വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും, സഭ സമ്മേളനത്തിലല്ലെങ്കിൽ, അത് ലഭിച്ച ശേഷമുള്ള തൊട്ടടുത്ത സമ്മേളനത്തിൽ വയ്പിക്കേണ്ടതുമാണ്.”.

12. ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ.—(1) പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലോ, അതിൻകീഴിൽ ഉണ്ടാക്കിയ സ്റ്റാറ്റ്യൂട്ടുകളിലോ എന്തുതന്നെ അടങ്ങിയിരുന്നാലും, 2001-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല (ഭേദഗതി) ആക്റ്റ് പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ വരുന്ന തീയതിയിലും, അതുമുതൽക്കും സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ടതായിത്തീരുന്നതും അങ്ങനെ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെട്ടതു മുതൽ പ്രസ്തുത കൗൺസിലിലുള്ള ഏറ്റവും അംഗങ്ങളും അവരുടെ അപ്രകാരമുള്ള ഉദ്യോഗങ്ങൾ ഒഴിഞ്ഞതായി കരുതപ്പെടേണ്ടതുമാണ്.

(2) (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം പിരിച്ചുവിടപ്പെട്ട ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, അപ്രകാരമുള്ള പിരിച്ചുവിടൽ തീയതി മുതൽ ഒരു വർഷത്തിനകം പ്രധാന ആക്റ്റിലെ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾക്കനുസൃതമായി പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(3) (1)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ പിരിച്ചു വിടപ്പെടുന്നതിനും, (2)-ാം ഉപവകുപ്പു പ്രകാരം അവ പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കപ്പെടുന്നതിനും ഇടയ്ക്കുള്ള കാലയളവിലേക്ക് ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിന്റെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കുന്നതിനും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കുന്നതിനും വേണ്ടി ചാൻസിലർക്ക് നാമനിർദ്ദേശം വഴി, ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ രൂപീകരിക്കാവുന്നതാണ്.

### ഉദ്ദേശ്യകാരണങ്ങളുടെ വിവരണം

കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാലയെ ഒരു ഗവേഷണ സ്ഥാപനമാക്കി മാറ്റുന്നതിനും, കാർഷിക മേഖലയിൽ ഉൽപ്പാദനക്ഷമത വർദ്ധിപ്പിക്കുക, വൈവിധ്യവൽക്കരണം തുടങ്ങിയവയ്ക്കായി ഗവേഷണത്തെയും അനുബന്ധ ജോലികളെയും നയിക്കുന്നതിന് അതിനെ കഴിവുറ്റതാക്കുന്നതിനു വേണ്ടി അതിന്റെ ഭരണ സമിതിയെ പുനഃസംഘടിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിനും സർക്കാർ ഉദ്ദേശിക്കുന്നു. അനാവശ്യമായ ചെലവ് കുറയ്ക്കുന്നതിനും നിയമപരമായ നികായങ്ങളെ കൂടുതൽ കാര്യക്ഷമവും ഫലപ്രദവുമാക്കി തീർക്കുന്നതിനും സർവ്വകലാശാലയെ അതിന്റെ ഗവേഷണത്തിന്റെയും അക്കാദമിക് ജോലികളുടെയും നിർവ്വഹണത്തിന് ഉപദേശിക്കുകയും സഹായി

ക്കുകയും ചെയ്യുന്നതിനും വേണ്ടി 1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാലാ ആക്റ്റിൽ ഭേദഗതികൾ ആവശ്യമായിരിക്കുന്നു. അക്കൗണ്ടൻ്റ് ജനറലോ ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് ആഡിറ്റ് ഡയറക്ടറോ മുഖേന സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ അക്കൗണ്ടുകളുടെ ആഡിറ്റ്, അതിനായി നിർദ്ദേശിച്ചിട്ടുള്ള സമയപരിധി കുള്ളിൽ നടത്തുന്നത് ഉറപ്പുവരുത്തുന്നതിനായി വ്യവസ്ഥ ചെയ്യുന്നതിന് നിർദ്ദേശിക്കുകയുണ്ടായി.

2. മേൽപ്പറഞ്ഞ ലക്ഷ്യം നിറവേറുന്നതിന് ഉദ്ദേശിച്ചുകൊണ്ടുള്ളതാണ് ഈ ബിൽ.

ധനകാര്യ മെമ്പറാണെ.

ഈ ബിൽ നിയമമാക്കുകയും പ്രാബല്യത്തിൽ കൊണ്ടുവരുകയും ചെയ്താൽ സംസ്ഥാന സഞ്ചിത നിധിയിൽനിന്നും യാതൊരു ചെലവും ഉണ്ടാകുന്നതല്ല.

കെ. ആർ. ഗൗരി അമ്മ,

(ശരിത്തർജ്ജമ)

ജെ. ബി. രാഗിണീദേവി,

നിയമ വകുപ്പ് അഡീഷണൽ സെക്രട്ടറി.



1971-ലെ കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല ആക്റ്റിൽ  
(1971-ലെ33) നിന്നുള്ള പ്രസക്ത ഭാഗങ്ങൾ

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

2. നിർവ്വചനങ്ങൾ.—ഈ ആക്റ്റിൽ സന്ദർഭത്തിന് മറ്റു വിധത്തിൽ ആവശ്യമില്ലാത്തവകൾ:—

(1)

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

18. “പ്രോ-വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ” എന്നാൽ സർവ്വകലാശാലാ പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ എന്നർത്ഥമാകുന്നു.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

### അദ്ധ്യായം II

### സർവ്വകലാശാല

3. സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഏകീകരണം.—(1) ഒരു ചാൻസലർ, ഒരു പ്രോ-ചാൻസലർ, ഒരു വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ, ഒരു പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസലറുണ്ടെങ്കിൽ, അദ്ദേഹം, ഒരു ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ, ഒരു എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി, ഒരു അക്കാഡമിക് കൗൺസിൽ എന്നിവയും, ഈ ആക്റ്റിൽ പറഞ്ഞിരിക്കുന്നതുപോലെയോ പരിനിയമങ്ങളിൽ വ്യവസ്ഥ ചെയ്തിരിക്കുന്നതുപോലെയോ ഉള്ള മറ്റ് അധികാരസംഗ്രഹങ്ങളും മറ്റു ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥന്മാരും ഉൾപ്പെടുന്ന “കേരള കാർഷിക സർവ്വകലാശാല” എന്ന പേരിലുള്ള ഒരു സർവ്വകലാശാല കേരള സംസ്ഥാനത്തും കേരള സംസ്ഥാനത്തിനായും സ്ഥാപിക്കുകയും, ഏകീകരിക്കുകയും ചെയ്യേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

10. ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ.—(1) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിൽ താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ ഉണ്ടായിരിക്കുന്നതാണ്, അതായത്:—

### ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ

1. ചാൻസലർ;
2. പ്രോ-ചാൻസലർ;
3. വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ;
4. പ്രോ-വൈസ്-ചാൻസലർ ആരെങ്കിലുമുണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം;
- 4എ. കാർഷികോൽപ്പാദന കമ്മീഷണർ;

5: അത്തതു സംഗതിപോലെ, കൃഷി, മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം, സഹകരണം, ഡെവലപ്മെന്റ്, ധനകാര്യം, മത്സ്യബന്ധനം, വനം എന്നീ വകുപ്പുകളിലെ ഗവൺമെന്റ് പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ, സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ, സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ;

6. കൃഷി ഡയറക്ടർ;
7. മൃഗസംരക്ഷണ ഡയറക്ടർ;
8. ഡെവലപ്മെന്റ് ഡയറക്ടർ;
9. ഫിഷറീസ് ഡയറക്ടർ;
10. ചീഫ് കൺസർവേറ്റർ ഓഫ് ഫോറസ്റ്റ്സ്;
11. സഹകരണസംഘം രജിസ്ട്രാർ;
12. ഫാക്കൽറ്റി ഡീനുകൾ;
13. എക്സ്ട്രാൻഷൻ ഡയറക്ടർ;
14. റിസർച്ച് ഡയറക്ടർ;
15. സ്റ്റാൻഡേർഡ് വെൽഫെയർ ഡയറക്ടർ.

#### തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെടുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ

(1) സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭാംഗങ്ങളുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യ തത്വപ്രകാരം ഒരേ കൈമാറ്റ വോട്ടിന്റെ അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെട്ട അഞ്ച് അംഗങ്ങൾ; അവരിൽ ഒരാരും പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കണം;

(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയിൽ ബിരുദാനന്തര കോഴ്സുകൾക്ക് പഠിക്കുന്ന വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങളും സർവ്വകലാശാലയിൽ ഡോക്ടറേറ്റ് ഡിഗ്രി കോഴ്സുകൾക്ക് പഠിക്കുന്ന വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരു അംഗവും;

(3) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഗ്രാഡുവേറ്റ് കോഴ്സുകൾക്ക് പഠിക്കുന്ന വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(4) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഡിപ്ലോമ കോഴ്സുകൾക്കും സർട്ടിഫിക്കറ്റ് കോഴ്സുകൾക്കും പഠിക്കുന്ന വിദ്യാർത്ഥികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരു അംഗം;

(5) ഫാക്കൽറ്റികളിലെ അഭ്യാപകർ (ഡീനുകൾ ഒഴികെയുള്ളവർ) അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന നാലിൽ കൂടുതലല്ലാത്ത അംഗങ്ങൾ;

എന്നാൽ ഒന്നിൽ കൂടുതലല്ലാത്ത അംഗം ഫാക്കൽറ്റിയിലെ അഭ്യാപകരിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കേണ്ടതാണ്;

(6) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ അഭ്യർത്ഥകരുടേതായ സ്റ്റാൻഡേർഡ് അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

(7) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഗവേഷണകേന്ദ്രങ്ങളിൽ ജോലിനോക്കുന്ന ജോലിക്കാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തിരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരംഗം;

(8) ആനുപാതിക പ്രാതിനിധ്യ തത്വപ്രകാരം ഒരു കൈമാറുവോട്ട് അടിസ്ഥാനത്തിൽ, സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ ഗ്രാമപഞ്ചായത്ത് പ്രസിഡന്റുമാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഏഴ് അംഗങ്ങൾ; സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ ജില്ലാ പഞ്ചായത്ത് പ്രസിഡന്റുമാർ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽ നിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന മൂന്ന് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

എന്നാൽ ഗ്രാമപഞ്ചായത്ത് പ്രസിഡന്റുമാർ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഏഴ് അംഗങ്ങളിൽ ഒരാം വനിതയും ഒരാം പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടിക വർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ പെട്ട ആളുമായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(9) സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ മുനിസിപ്പൽ കോർപ്പറേഷൻ മേയർമാരും മുനിസിപ്പൽ കൗൺസിൽ ചെയർമാൻമാരും അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരംഗം;

(10) സർവ്വകലാശാലയിലെ സ്ഥിര തൊഴിലാളികൾ അവരുടെ ഇടയിൽനിന്നും തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങൾ;

ചാൻസലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ

(1) രണ്ട് കർഷിക ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞൻമാർ;

(2) അഞ്ച് കർഷിക്കാർ അവരിൽ ഒരാം പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടിക വർഗ്ഗത്തിലോപെട്ട ആളായിരിക്കണം;

3) താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന ഒരോ വിഭാഗത്തിൽനിന്നും ഒരു അനുഭോഗസംഘ പ്രതിനിധി വീതം:—

(എ) സഹകരണം;

(ബി) ഫിഷറീസ്;

(സി) മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം;

(4) സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ തോട്ട വ്യവസായത്തിന്റെ ഒരു അനുഭോഗസംഘ പ്രതിനിധി;

(5) രണ്ടു വനിതകൾ;

(6) കാർഷിക, എജിനീയറിംഗിലോ ജലസേചനത്തിലോ വിശേഷ ജ്ഞാനം സമ്പാദിച്ചിട്ടുള്ള ഒരു എഞ്ചിനീയർ;

(7) ഒരു വിദ്യാഭ്യാസ ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞൻ;

(8) കർഷകത്തൊഴിലാളികളെ പ്രതിനിധാനം ചെയ്യുന്ന നാലു അംഗങ്ങൾ—അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലെ അംഗമായിരിക്കണം;

(9) സംസ്ഥാനത്തെ തോട്ടം തൊഴിലാളികളെ പ്രതിനിധാനം ചെയ്യുന്ന ഒരംഗം;

(10) പട്ടികജാതിയിൽപ്പെട്ട രണ്ട് അംഗങ്ങളും പട്ടികവർഗ്ഗത്തിൽപ്പെട്ട ഒരംഗവും അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭയിലെ അംഗമായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(11) (i) കേരള സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഫാമിംഗ് കോർപ്പറേഷൻ ലിമിറ്റഡ്;

(ii) കേരള റ്റൂറിസം കോർപ്പറേഷൻ ലിമിറ്റഡ്;

(iii) കേരള ആഗ്രോ മെഷിനറി കോർപ്പറേഷൻ ലിമിറ്റഡ്;

(iv) കേരള സ്റ്റേറ്റ് ഹോർട്ടികൾച്ചറൽ ഡവലപ്പ്മെന്റ് കോർപ്പറേഷൻ ലിമിറ്റഡ്;

(v) ഓയിൽപാം ഇൻഡ്യ ലിമിറ്റഡ്;

(vi) കേരഫെഡ്;

(vii) കേരള ആഗ്രോ ഇൻഡസ്ട്രീസ് ലിമിറ്റഡ് എന്നിവയുടെ ചെയർമാൻമാരോ മാനേജിംഗ് ഡയറക്ടർമാരോ;

(12) കേരള സംസ്ഥാന സഹകരണ കൃഷിവികസന ബാങ്ക് പ്രസിഡന്റ്;

(13) കേരള സർക്കാർ ഏർപ്പെടുത്തിയിട്ടുള്ള കൃഷി ബഹുമതിക്ക് അർഹനായ ഒരു കർഷകൻ;

(14) (i) അഗ്രികൾച്ചറൽ പ്രൊഡക്ട്സ് കമ്മീഷണർ;

(ii) സംസ്ഥാന ആസൂത്രണ ബോർഡിലെ കൃഷിയുടെ ചുമതലയുള്ള അംഗവും;

(iii) പരിസ്ഥിതി കമ്മിറ്റിയുടെയും ശാസ്ത്രസാങ്കേതിക വിദ്യയുടെയും ചെയർമാൻ അടങ്ങിയ സമിതി ശുപാർശ ചെയ്തതും ചാൻസലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്തതും, സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥരല്ലാത്തതും കൃഷിയുടെ മേഖലയിലോ അതോടനുബന്ധിച്ച വിഷയങ്ങളിലോ ശ്രേഷ്ഠരായ അഞ്ച് ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞന്മാർ

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

14. എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി.—എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ മുഖ്യ ഭരണ നിർവ്വഹണ സമിതി ആയിരിക്കുന്നതും, അതിൽ താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ ഉൾപ്പെടുന്നതുമാണ്, അതായത്:—

ഔദ്യോഗിക നിലയിലുള്ള അംഗങ്ങൾ

- (1) വൈസ്-ചാൻസിലർ
- (2) പ്രോ-വൈസ്-ചാൻസിലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം;
- (3) കാർഷികോൽപ്പാദന കമ്മീഷണർ;
- (4) അതതുസംഗതിപോലെ കൃഷി, മൃഗസംരക്ഷണം, ധനകാര്യം, മത്സ്യബന്ധനം എന്നീ വകുപ്പുകളുടെ പ്രിൻസിപ്പൽ സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ, സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ, സ്പെഷ്യൽ സെക്രട്ടറിമാരോ;

മറ്റ് അംഗങ്ങൾ

(1)	**	**	**	**
(2)	**	**	**	**
(3)	**	**	**	**

(4) കൗൺസിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന, ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിലെ എട്ട് അനുദ്യോഗിക അംഗങ്ങൾ, അവരിൽ ഒരാൾ പട്ടികജാതിയിലോ പട്ടിക വർഗ്ഗത്തിലോ ഉൾപ്പെടുന്ന ആളും, ഒരാൾ വനിതയും ആയിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(5) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിലെ വിദ്യാർത്ഥികളിൽ നിന്നും കൗൺസിൽ തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കുന്ന ഒരംഗവും;

എന്നാൽ അപ്രകാരമുള്ള അംഗം തെരഞ്ഞെടുക്കപ്പെട്ട തീയതി മുതൽ ഒരു വർഷ കാലയളവിലേക്കോ അല്ലെങ്കിൽ ആ പുരുഷൻ/സ്ത്രീ ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ അംഗമല്ലാതായി തീരുന്നതുവരെയോ, ഇതിൽ ആദ്യം സംഭവിക്കുന്നത് ഏതാണോ അതുവരെ ഉദ്യോഗം വഹിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(6) ചാൻസിലർ നാമനിർദ്ദേശം ചെയ്യുന്ന, ജനറൽ കൗൺസിലിലെ മൂന്ന് ശാസ്ത്രജ്ഞർ;

\*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

17. അക്കാഡമിക് കൗൺസിലിന്റെ ഘടന.—(I) അക്കാഡമിക് കൗൺസിലിൽ താഴെപ്പറയുന്ന അംഗങ്ങൾ ഉണ്ടായിരിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(എ)                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

(ബി). പ്രോ-വൈസ്-ചാൻസിലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം;

\*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

## അഭ്യായം IV

## ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥൻമാർ

24. സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥൻമാർ.—താഴെ പറയുന്നവ സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥൻമാർ ആയിരിക്കുന്നതാണ്, അതായത്:—

(1)      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*  
                 \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

(4) പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ ഉണ്ടെങ്കിൽ അദ്ദേഹം.  
                 \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

27. വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ.—(1)                      \*\*                      \*\*  
                 \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

(11) വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുടെ ഔദ്യോഗിക സ്ഥാനത്ത് ഒരു താൽക്കാലിക ഒഴിവോ സ്ഥിരമായ ഒഴിവോ ഉണ്ടാകുകയാണെങ്കിൽ, പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കേണ്ടതും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കേണ്ടതും, അദ്ദേഹത്തിന്റെ അഭാവത്തിൽ, ഈ ആക്റ്റിലെ വ്യവസ്ഥകൾ പ്രകാരം നിയമിച്ച ഒരു വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ ഔദ്യോഗികസ്ഥാനം ഏറ്റെടുക്കുന്നതുവരെ വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങൾ വിനിയോഗിക്കുന്നതിനും കർത്തവ്യങ്ങൾ നിർവ്വഹിക്കുന്നതിനും പ്രോ-ചാൻസിലറുമായി കൂടിയാലോചിച്ച് ചാൻസിലർ ആവശ്യമായ ഏർപ്പാടുകൾ ചെയ്യേണ്ടതുമാണ്.

                 \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

29. പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ.—(1) ചാൻസിലർക്ക്, അദ്ദേഹം ആവശ്യമാണെന്ന് കരുതുകയാണെങ്കിൽ, വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുമായും ഏക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റിയുമായും ആലോചിച്ച്, ഒരു പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറെ നിയമിക്കാവുന്നതാണ്.

(2) പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലർ സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ മുഴുവൻ സമയ ശമ്പളം പറയുന്ന ഉദ്യോഗസ്ഥൻ ആയിരിക്കുന്നതാണ്.

(3) പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുടെ ശമ്പളവും മറ്റു സേവന വ്യവസ്ഥകളും ചാൻസിലർ നിർണ്ണയിക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

(4) ഈ ആക്റ്റിലേയും സ്റ്റാറ്റ്യൂട്ടുകളിലേയും ഓർഡിനൻസുകളിലേയും റെഗുലേഷനുകളിലേയും വ്യവസ്ഥകൾക്ക് വിധേയമായി പ്രോ-വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുടെ അധികാരങ്ങളും ചുമതലകളും വൈസ് ചാൻസിലറുമായി ആലോചിച്ച് ചാൻസിലർ തീർപ്പാക്കേണ്ടതാണ്.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

47. കണക്കും ആഡിറ്റും.—(1) \*\* \*\* \*

(2) സർവ്വകലാശാലയുടെ വാർഷിക കണക്കുകളും ബാലൻസ് ഷീറ്റ് വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ, ഗവൺമെന്റിന് സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും ഗവൺമന്റ് അവ അക്കൗണ്ടന്റ് ജനറലിനെകൊണ്ടോ, ലോക്കൽ ഫണ്ട് അക്കൗണ്ട്സ് എക്സാമിനറെകൊണ്ടോ അഥവാ ഈ ആവശ്യത്തിലേക്കായി അവർ നിയമിക്കാവുന്ന ചാർട്ടേഡ് അക്കൗണ്ടന്റിനെ കൊണ്ടോ ആഡിറ്റ് ചെയ്യാൻ ഏർപ്പാട് ചെയ്യേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

(3) \*\* \*\* \*

(4) എക്സിക്യൂട്ടീവ് കമ്മിറ്റി കണക്കുകളുടെ ഒരു പ്രതിയും ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടും ആഡിറ്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്മേൽ സർവ്വകലാശാല എടുത്തിട്ടുള്ള നടപടികളുടെ ഒരു സ്റ്റേറ്റ്മെന്റോടും കൂടി ഗവൺമെന്റിൽ സമർപ്പിക്കേണ്ടതും ഗവൺമെന്റ് അത് സംസ്ഥാന നിയമസഭ മുൻപാകെ വയ്ക്കാൻ ഏർപ്പാട് ചെയ്യേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

57. വാർഷിക റിപ്പോർട്ട്.—(1) \*\* \*\* \*

(2) ജനറൽ കൗൺസിൽ വാർഷിക റിപ്പോർട്ട് പരിഗണിച്ചശേഷം ആവശ്യമെന്ന് കരുതപ്പെടാവുന്ന അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി ഗവൺമെന്റിന് അയയ്ക്കേണ്ടതും ഗവൺമെന്റ് റിപ്പോർട്ടിന്റെ ഒരു പ്രതി അതിന്റെ അഭിപ്രായത്തോടുകൂടി നിയമസഭ മുൻപാകെ വയ്ക്കേണ്ടതാകുന്നു.

\*\* \*\* \*

**Eleventh Kerala Legislative Assembly**

**Bill No. 33**

**THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)**

**BILL, 2001**



THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT)

BILL, 2001 ✓

A

BILL

*further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971.*

*Preamble.*—WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971, for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;

BE it enacted in the Fifty-second Year of the Republic of India, as follows :—

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Act may be called the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2001.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. *Amendment of section 2.*—In section 2 of the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 (33 of 1971) (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), clause (18) shall be omitted.

3. *Amendment of section 3.*—In section 3 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1), the words “a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any” shall be omitted.

4. *Amendment of section 10.*—In section 10 of the principal Act,—

(i) under the heading “Ex-officio Members”,—

(a) item (4), shall be omitted ;

(b) for item (5) the following item shall be substituted, namely :—

“(5) The Principal Secretary, Secretary or the Special Secretary to Government, as the case may be, in the Departments of Finance, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry ;” ;

(c) in item (10), for the words “the Chief Conservator of Forests”, the words “the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests” shall be substituted ;

(d) for items (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15), the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

- “(11) the Chairman, Rubber Board ;
- (12) the Chairman, Spices Board ;
- (13) the Chairman, Coconut Development Board ;
- (14) the Chairman, Marine Products Export Development Authority ;
- (15) the Director, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute ;
- (16) the Director, Kerala Forest Research Institute ;

(17) the Member of the Legislative Assembly representing the constituency in which the headquarters of the University, is situated.” ;

(ii) for the items under the heading “Elected Members”, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) Four members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe ;

(2) one member elected by the Deans of Faculties of the University from among themselves ;

(3) three members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote ;

(4) two members elected by the students of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote ;

(5) two members elected by the non-teaching staff of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote.

(6) two members elected by the permanent labourers of the University from among themselves according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote” . ;

(iii) for the items under the heading “Members nominated by the Chancellor”, the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

“(1) four eminent Scientists in the field of agriculture and allied subjects from the concerned University or from outside ;

(2) four farmers of whom one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a woman ;

(3) one member from the Association of Planters Kerala ;

(4) one representative of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research".

5. *Amendment of Section 14.*—In section 14 of the principal Act,—

(i) for the items under the heading "Ex-officio members", the following items shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) The Vice-Chancellor ;

(2) The Agriculture Production Commissioner and the Principal Secretary, Secretary or Special Secretary to Government, as the case may be, in the Finance Department ;

(ii) under the heading "Other Member",—

(a) in item (4), for the words "eight non-official members", the words "five non-official members" shall be substituted.

(b) items (5) and (6) shall be omitted.

6. *Amendment of section 17.*—In section 17 of the principal Act, in section (1), clause (b) shall be omitted.

7. *Amendment of Section 24.*—In section 24 of the principal Act, item (4) shall be omitted.

8. *Amendment of Section 27.*—In section 27 of the principal Act, in sub-section (11), the words "the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and in his absence" shall be omitted.

9. *Omission of Section 29.*—Section 29 of the principal Act, shall be omitted.

10. *Amendment of Section 47.*—In section 47 of the principal Act,—

(i) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) the annual accounts of the University shall be submitted by the Vice-Chancellor to the Government, who shall cause an audit to be carried out by the Accountant General or the Director of Local Fund Audit as they may appoint in this behalf.";

(ii) for sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(4) The Executive Committee shall submit a copy of the accounts and audit report to the Government along with a statement of action taken by the University on the audit report for the financial year ending on 31st March of the year, on or before the 1st day of March of the succeeding year and on such receipt the Government shall immediately cause the same to be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly if it is in session, and if it is not in session in the next session immediately following such receipt”.

11. *Amendment of Section 57.*—In section 57 of the principal Act, for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(2) The General Council shall, after consideration of the annual report ending on 31st March of the year, forward it to the Government with comments as may be deemed necessary on or before the 15th day of September of the succeeding year and the Government shall immediately cause a copy of the report together with its comments to be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly, if it is in session, and if it is not in session in the next session immediately following such receipt”.

12. *Dissolution of the General Council.*—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the principal Act or the Statutes made thereunder, on and from the date of commencement of the Kerala Agricultural University (Amendment) Act, 2001, the General Council of the Kerala Agricultural University shall stand dissolved and all the members of the said Council shall be deemed to have vacated their offices as such, on such dissolution.

(2) The General Council dissolved under sub-section (1) shall be reconstituted in accordance with the provisions of the principal Act, within a period of one year from the date of such dissolution.

(3) The Chancellor may, by nomination, constitute the General Council to exercise the powers and perform the functions of the General Council during the period between the dissolution of the General Council under sub-section (1) and the reconstitution of the same under sub-section (2).

## STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

Government intend to convert the Kerala Agricultural University as a research institution and to reconstitute its governing body to make it capable of directing research and allied works for increasing productivity, diversification etc. in the field of agriculture. In order to reduce unnecessary expenditure and to make the statutory bodies more efficient and effective to advice and assist the University in the performance of its research and academic work, amendments in the Kerala Agricultural University Act, 1971 are necessary. It is also proposed to provide for ensuring audit of accounts of the University by the Accountant General or the Director of Local Fund Audit within the time limit prescribed therefor.

2. This Bill seeks to achieve the above object.

## FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM

The Bill, if enacted and brought into operation, would not involve any expenditure from the consolidated fund of the State.

K. R. GOURI AMMA

EXTRACT FROM  
THE KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY ACT, 1971  
(33 OF 1971)

\*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

2. *Definitions.*—In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1)      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*  
          \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

(18) “Pro-Vice Chancellor” means the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University;

\*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

## CHAPTER II

### THE UNIVERSITY

3. *Incorporation of the University.*—(1) There shall be established and incorporated in and for the State of Kerala a University by the name “The Kerala Agricultural University” which shall consist of a Chancellor, a Pro-Chancellor, a Vice-Chancellor, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any, a General Council, an Executive Committee, an Academic Council and other authorities and officers as set forth in this Act or as provided in the Statutes.

\*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*                      \*\*

10. *The General Council.*—The General Council shall consist of the following members namely:—

#### *Ex-Officio Members:*

- (1) the Chancellor;
- (2) the Pro-Chancellor;
- (3) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor; if any,
- (4A) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;

- (5) the Principal Secretaries or the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries to Government, as the case may be, in the Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Co-operation, Development, Finance, Fisheries and Forests;
- (6) the Director of Agriculture;
- (7) the Director of Animal Husbandry;
- (8) the Director of Dairy Development;
- (9) the Director of Fisheries;
- (10) the Chief Conservator of Forests;
- (11) the Registrar of Co-operative Societies;
- (12) the Deans of Faculties;
- (13) the Director of Extension;
- (14) the Director of Research;
- (15) the Director of Students Welfare.

*Elected Members*

- (1) five members elected according to the principles of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote by the Members of the Legislative Assembly from among themselves, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe;
- (2) two members elected by the students of the post-graduate courses and one member elected by the students of the Doctorate Degree Courses, in the University, from among themselves;
- (3) two members elected by the students of the graduate courses of the University from among themselves;
- (4) one member elected by the students of the diploma courses and certificate courses of the University from among themselves;
- (5) not more than four members elected by the teachers (other than Deans) of Faculties from among themselves:

Provided that not more than one member shall be elected from the teachers of a Faculty;

- (6) two members elected by the non-teaching staff of the University from among themselves;

- (7) one member elected by the employees in the research station of the University from among themselves;
- (8) seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayat, three members elected by the Presidents of the District Panchayat in the State, from among themselves, in accordance with the principle of proportional representation by means of single transferable vote:

Provided that out of the seven members elected by the Presidents of the Grama panchayats one shall be a women and one shall be a member belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe;

- (9) one member elected by the mayors of the municipal corporations and the Chairmen of the municipal councils in the State from among themselves;
- (10) two members elected by the permanent labourers of the University from among themselves.

*Members Nominated by the Chancellor*

- (1) two agricultural scientists;
- (2) five farmers, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe;
- (3) one non-official representative from each of the following sectors:—
  - (a) co-operation,
  - (b) fisheries;
  - (c) animal husbandry;
- (4) one non-official representative of the plantation industry in the State;
- (5) two women;
- (6) one engineer who has specialised in agricultural engineering or irrigation;
- (7) one educationist;
- (8) four members to represent agricultural labour, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to scheduled caste;
- (9) one member to represent the plantation labour in the State;
- (10) two members belonging to the scheduled caste and one member belonging to a scheduled tribe, of whom, one shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly of the State.



- (11) the Chairman or the Managing Director of—
- (i) the State Farming Corporation of Kerala Limited.
  - (ii) the Plantation Corporation of Kerala Limited.
  - (iii) the Kerala Agro Machinery Corporation Limited;
  - (iv) the Kerala State Horticultural Products Development Corporation Limited;
  - (v) the Oil Palm India Limited;
  - (vi) Kerafed;
  - (vii) the Kerala Agro-Industries Corporation Limited;
- (12) the President, Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural Development Bank;
- (13) one farmer who shall be a winner of an award for agriculture instituted by the Government of Kerala;
- (14) five eminent scientists in the field of agriculture and allied subjects, not being employees of the University, nominated by the Chancellor as recommended by a committee consisting of—
- (i) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;
  - (ii) the member in charge of Agriculture in the State Planning Board; and
  - (iii) the Chairman of the Science, Technology and Environment Committee;”

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

14. *The Executive Committee.*—The Executive Committee shall be chief executive body of the University and shall consist of the following members, namely:—

*Ex-officio members*

- (1) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any;
- (3) the Agricultural Production Commissioner;
- (4) the Principal Secretaries, the Secretaries or the Special Secretaries, as the case may be, in the Department of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Finance and Fisheries.

*Other members*

- |     |    |    |    |    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|
| (1) | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| (2) | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| (3) | ** | ** | ** | ** |

(4) eight non-official members of the General Council, elected by the Council, of whom, one shall be a member belonging to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be woman;

(5) one member elected from among the students in the General Council, by the Council:

Provided that the member shall hold office for a period of one year from the date of election or till he or she ceases to be a member of the General Council whichever is earlier.

- (6) three scientists of the General Council, nominated by the Chancellor;

**	**	**	**
----	----	----	----

17. *Constitution of the Academic Council.*—(1) the Academic Council shall consist of the following members, namely:—

- |     |    |    |    |    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|
| (a) | ** | ** | ** | ** |
|-----|----|----|----|----|

- (b) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any;

**	**	**	**
----	----	----	----

## CHAPTER IV

## OFFICERS

24. *Officers of the University.*—The following shall be the Officers of the University, namely:—

- |     |    |    |    |    |
|-----|----|----|----|----|
| (1) | ** | ** | ** | ** |
|     | ** | ** | ** | ** |

- (4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, if any

**	**	**	**
----	----	----	----

27. *The Vice-Chancellor.*—(1)

**	**	**	**
----	----	----	----

(11) In the event of a temporary vacancy or permanent vacancy occurring in the office of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and in his absence, the Chancellor shall make necessary arrangements in consultation with the Pro-Chancellor for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor until a Vice-Chancellor appointed under the provisions of this Act assumes office.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

29. *The Pro-Vice-Chancellor.*—(1) The Chancellor may, if he considers it necessary, appoint a Pro-Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor and the Executive Committee;

(2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the University.

(3) The salary and other conditions of service of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be determined by the Chancellor.

(4) subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, the powers and function of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be determined by the Chancellor in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

47. *Account and audit.*—(1)

\*\*

\*\*

(2) The annual accounts and the balance sheet of the University shall be submitted by the Vice-Chancellor to the Government who shall cause an audit to be carried out by the Accountant General or the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts or such chartered accountant as they may appoint in this behalf.

(3)

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

(4) The Executive Committee shall submit a copy of the accounts and the audit report to the Government along with a statement of the action taken by the University on the audit report, and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before the Legislative Assembly.

57. *Annual report.*—(1)

\*\*

\*\*

(2) The General Council shall, after consideration of the annual report, forward it to the Government with such comments as may be deemed necessary, and the Government shall cause a copy of the report together with its comments to be laid before the Legislative Assembly.

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*

\*\*